granophyre, and the rhyodacite. The reopening of the northeast trending fracture zones the prevalent fracture direction in Arizona since the Precambrian, allowed the circulation of geothermal convection cells altering the surrounding rock and emplacing base and precious metal mineralization. At specific weak spots, this hydrothermal activity appeared to be concentrated and the zones of concentration as known at this time would include the main part of the Tombstone district, the State of Maine area, the Robbers Roost breccia pipe area, the Charleston lead mine area, and possibly mesquite twig geochemical anomalies at Government Draw and Louis Springs (Newell, 1974, p.148-155), and possibly magnetic anomalies at the Charleston crossing, on the Huachuca Military Reservation, west of the San Pedro River, Following Newell's chronology, the writer has and at Fairbank. rearranged the chronology to support the evidence for caldera formation, and intrusion of the the Schieffelin Granodiorite after the extrusion of the Uncle Sam tuff and caldera collapse. The reader should note that the rearranged chronology is permissable within the sound chronologic evidence cited by Newell. The only major change is the timing of movement on the Ajax fault, extrusion of the Uncle Sam tuff, and intrusion of the Schieffelin Granodiorite along the caldera fracture zone - all of which are permissable under Newell's cited geochronologic evidence:

Chronological Summary--Igneous and Structural Activity (Newell, 1974, p. 67-72)

The following chronological summary is based on field relations and age dates from selected igneous rocks. The summary is presented in a tabulated form to allow better separation and understanding of the complex structural history.

- Pre-Cretaceous movement along the Prompter-Horquilla faults. Evidence: Total maximum offset on the Prompter fault is about 4,000 feet, and the Cretaceous Bisbee Formation is offset only about 2,800 feet.
- 2. Folding of the Bisbee Formation in the central portion of the Tombstone district. Evidence:
  - a. The Tombstone basin is bounded on the west by the Ajax Hill fault.
  - b. Fold trends are cut by the Schieffelin Granodiorite, which also cuts the Ajax Hill fault.
- 3. Movement along the Ajax Hill fault. Evidence:

- a. The Ajax Hill fault cuts the Prompter fault.
- b. The Ajax Hill fault is cut by the Schieffelin Granodiorite.
- c. The Ajax Hill fault bounds the western margin of the Tombstone basin.
- 4. Extrusion of the Bronco Andesite, followed by extrusion of the Bronco Rhyolite. Evidence:
  - a. The Bronco Rhyolite cuts the andesite, immediately north of the Charleston lead mine.
  - b. The Uncle Sam Tuff cuts the Bronco Andesite (center sec. 28, T. 20 S., R. 22 E.).
  - c. The Uncle Sam Tuff intrudes the Ajax Hill fault. Note: The Ajax Hill fault is not in contact with the Bronco volcanics, and the possibility exists that these volcanics pre-date the Ajax Hill fault.
- 5. Intrusion of the north-trending andesite porphyry dikes. Evidence:
  - a. The dikes cut folds within the Bisbee Formation.
  - b. The dikes occur in sedimentary rocks which contain the Schieffelin Granodiorite at depth.
  - c. The dikes do not cut the Schieffelin Granodiorite.
- Intrusion of the Schieffelin Granodiorite. Evidence:
  - a. The granodiorite cuts the Ajax Hill fault.
  - b. The Schieffelin is less siliceous than the Uncle Sam Tuff.
  - c. Creasey et al. (1962) dated the granodiorite at 72 m.y.
- Renewed movement along the Prompter fault. Evidence:

- The Prompter fault cuts andesite porphyry dikes.
- b. The Prompter fault offsets the Ajax Hill fault.
- 8. Emplacement and extrusion of the Uncle Sam Tuff. Evidence:
  - a. The Uncle Sam Tuff cuts the Bronco volcanics (sec. 28, T. 20S., R. 22 E., and sec. 25, T. 20 S., R. 21 E.).
  - b. The Uncle Sam Tuff follows the Ajax Hill fault.
  - c. A hornblende andesite dike cuts the Schieffelin Granodiorite and the Uncle Sam Tuff north of Bronco Hill.
  - d. The Uncle Sam Tuff is more siliceous than the Schieffelin Granodiorite.
  - A potassium-argon date (71.9 ± 2.4 m.y., Drewes, 1971) from the Uncle Sam Tuff indicates the same age as the Schieffelin Granodiorite.
- 9. Emplacement of the quartz latite porphyry. Evidence:
  - a. The quartz latite porphyry cuts the Bronco Andesite.
  - b. The quartz latite porphyry is compositionally very similar to the Uncle Sam Tuff. Note: The quartz latite porphyry is probably an equivalent of the Uncle Sam Tuff, but textural evidence suggests the porphyry did not vent to the surface.
- 10. Emplacement of the granophyre. Evidence:
  - a. The granophyre intrudes the Ajax Hill fault.
  - b. The granophyre is intensely altered, and this may be due to the emplacement of the rhyodacite.
- 11. Emplacement of the rhyodacite. Evidence:
  - a. The rhyodacite intrudes the Ajax Hill fault.

- b. The rhyodacite intrudes the Uncle Sam Tuff.
- c. The rhyodacite probably altered the granophyre.
- 12. Earliest fracturing along the northeast-trending fissures. Evidence:
  - a. The fissures cut the Uncle Sam Tuff.
  - b. The fissures are intruded by hornblende andesite dikes.
- Emplacement of the hornblende andesite dikes. Evidence: The dikes follow the northeast-trending fissures, in the Uncle Sam Tuff, and in the Schieffelin Granodiorite.
- 14. Introduction of hydrothermal solutions and formation of the base-metal and silver deposits at Charleston and at Tombstone. Evidence:
  - a. Hornblende andesite dikes are hydrothermally altered (Charleston lead mine; sericite date 74.5 ± 3 m.y., Appendix I).
  - b. The mineralization followed northeast-trending fractures at Tombstone (Butler and Wilson, 1942, p. 201).
  - c. Alteration along the Contention dike yielded a potassium-argon date of about 72 m.y. (Gustafson, pers. comm.).
- 15. Emplacement of the rhyolite porphyry, and associated dikes and sills. Evidence:
  - a. A rhyolite dike cuts an andesite porphyry dike immediately west of Military Hill.
  - b. The rhyolite intruded the Prompter fault zone.
  - c. Creasey et al. (1962) obtained a potassiumargon date of 63 m.y. for the rhyolite.
- 16. Renewed minor fracturing along the northeasttrending fissures. Evidence: A northeasttrending fissure cuts the rhyolite dike west of Military Hill.

- 17. Renewed movement along the Prompter fault. Evidence:
  - a. A rhyolite porphyry dike is cut and offset left laterally about 200 ft. by the Prompter fault system.
  - b. The northeast-trending fissures do not cross faults belonging to the Prompter system.
- 18. Introduction of the manganese mineralization, in the southern part of the district. Evidence:
  - a. Manganese mineralization is intimately associated with the rhyolite porphyry in the Side Wheel mine west of Military Hill.
  - b. Alteration related to silver mineralization along the Contention dike yielded an age of about 72 m.y. (Gustafson, pers. comm.).
  - c. The age of the rhyolite porphyry is about 63 m.y. (Creasey et al., 1962).
  - d. Manganese deposits are closely associated with the Prompter fault (Butler, Wilson and Rasor, 1938, p. 80), and the rhyolite porphyry has intruded along the Prompter fault.
  - Quarts veinlets were observed paralleling the ore fissure which cuts the rhyolite dike west of Military Hill.
- 19. Partial district tilting to the northeast possibly associated with the northwest faulting. Evidence:
  - a. Quaternary (?) conglomerate beds along Walnut Gulch dip 40 degrees NE.
  - b. Northwest-trending faults (Grand Central, East Boundary, and Walnut Gulch) have progressively lowered the district to the northeast.
  - c. Northwest-trending faults post-date the mineralization (Butler, Wilson and Rasor, 1938, p. 37).
- 20. Emplacement of the basalt and phonolite in Walnut Gulch. Evidence: The basalt cuts Tertiary and quaternary (?) gravels.

Chronological Summary -- Igneous and Structural Activity according to hypothesis by Briscoe that the Tombstone volcanics and mineral deposits are a Laramide caldera complex.

The following chronological summary is based on field relations and age dates from selected igneous rocks prepared by Newell, 1974. The summary is presented in a tabulated form to allow better separation and understanding of the complex structural history. Underlined words and phrases are those added by Briscoe. Chronology has been changed by Briscoe to relfect caldera hypothesis - see preceeding chronological summary for Newell's original order.

- Pre-Cretaceous (<u>Nevadan 180 m.y. contemporaneous</u> with movement along Dividend fault at Bisbee) movement along the Prompter-Horquilla faults. Evidence: Total maximum offset on the Prompter fault is about 4,000 feet, and the Cretaceous Bisbee Formation is offset only about 2,800 feet.
- Folding of the Bisbee Formation in the central portion of the Tombstone district - <u>the folding is probably</u> district-wide at least, and maybe regional. Evidence:
  - a. The Tombstone basin is bounded on the west by the Ajax Hill fault.
  - b. Fold trends are cut by the Schieffelin Granodiorite, which also cuts the Ajax Hill fault.
  - c. Isoclinal folds in basal Bisbee group sediments, north of the Uncle Sam shaft.
- 3. Extrusion of the Bronco Andesite, followed by extrusion of the Bronco Rhyolite. Evidence:
  - a. The Bronco Rhyolite cuts the andesite, immediately north of the Charleston lead mine.
  - b. The Uncle Sam Tuff cuts the Bronco Andesite (center sec. 28, T. 20 S., R. 22 E.).
  - c. The Uncle Sam Tuff intrudes the Ajax Hill fault. Note: The Ajax Hill fault is not in contact with the Bronco volcanics, and the possibility exists that these volcanics pre-date the Ajax Hill fault.
- Intrusion of the north-trending andesite porphyry dikes. Evidence:
  - a. The dikes cut folds within the Bisbee Formation.

- b. The dikes occur in sedimentary rocks which contain the Schieffelin Granodiorite at depth.
- c. The dikes do not cut the Schieffelin Granodiorite.
- 5. Explosive acid volcanism extrusion of the Uncle Sam Tuff, followed by caldera collapse and resurgence.
  - a. The Uncle Sam Tuff cuts the Bronco volcanics (sec. 28, T. 20S., R. 22 E., and sec. 25, T. 20 S., R. 21 E.).
  - b. The Uncle Sam Tuff follows the Ajax Hill fault.
  - c. A hornblende andesite dike cuts the Schieffelin Granodiorite and the Uncle Sam Tuff north of Bronco Hill.
  - d. (?)The Uncle Sam Tuff is more siliceous than the Schieffelin Granodiorite(?).
  - e. A potassium-argon date (71.9 + 2.4 m.y., Drewes, 1971) from the Uncle Sam Tuff indicates the same age as the Schieffelin Granodiorite.
- Movement along the Ajax Hill fault <u>following caldera</u> <u>collapse - 5 above</u>. Evidence:
  - a. The Ajax Hill fault cuts the Prompter fault.
  - b. The Ajax Hill fault is cut by the Schieffelin Granodiorite.
  - c. The Ajax Hill fault bounds the western margin of the Tombstone basin.
- 7. Renewed movement along the Prompter fault. Evidence:
  - a. The Prompter fault cuts andesite porphyry dikes.
  - b. The Prompter fault offsets the Ajax Hill fault.
- 8. Emplacement of the quartz latite porphyry <u>after caldera</u> <u>resurgence above</u>. Evidence:
  - The quartz latite porphyry cuts the Bronco Andesite.

- b. The quartz latite porphyry is compositionally very similar to the Uncle Sam Tuff. Note: The quartz latite porphyry is probably an equivalent of the Uncle Sam Tuff, but textural evidence suggests the porphyry did not vent to the surface.
- 9. Intrusion of the Schieffelin Granodiorite. Evidence:
  - a. The granodiorite cuts (intrudes) the Ajax Hill fault.
  - b. (?)The Schieffelin is less siliceous than the Uncle Sam Tuff(?).
  - c. Creasey et al. (1962) dated the granodiorite at 72 m.y.
- 10. Emplacement of the granophyre. Evidence:
  - a. The granophyre intrudes the Ajax Hill fault.
  - b. The granophyre is intensely altered, and this may be due to the emplacement of the rhyodacite.
- 11. Earliest fracturing along the northeast-trending fissures. Evidence:
  - a. The fissures cut the Uncle Sam Tuff.
  - b. The fissures are intruded by hornblende andesite dikes.
- 12. Emplacement of the hornblende andesite dikes. Evidence: The dikes follow the northeast-trending fissures, in the Uncle Sam Tuff, and in the Schieffelin Granodiorite.
- 13. Emplacement of the rhyodacite. Evidence:
  - a. The rhyodacite intrudes the Ajax Hill fault.
  - b. The rhyodacite intrudes the Uncle Sam Tuff.
  - c. The rhyodacite probably altered the granophyre (and related alteration of the hornblende andesite dikes above).

- 14. Introduction of hydrothermal solutions and formation of the base-metal and silver deposits at Charleston Phreatic (steam) explosive activity and at Tombstone. at the surface, and fluidized breccia pipe formation in the sub-surface at Robbers Roost and the Charleston Lead Mine area with attendant hydrothermal alteration and base and precious metal mineralization. Evidence:
  - Hornblende andesite dikes are hydrothermally a. altered (Charleston lead mine; sericite date 74.5 + 3 m.y., Appendix I).
  - The mineralization followed northeast-trending b. fractures at Tombstone (Butler and Wilson, 1942, p. 201).
  - Alteration along the Contention dike yielded a c. potassium-argon date of about 72 m.y. (Gustafson, pers. comm.).
  - Fluidized breccia pipes at Robbers Roost and d. Charleston Lead Mine.
  - Cupola of quartz monzonite porphyry intersected in e. ASARCO drill holes in Robbers Roost area.
  - f. Secondary K-spar, biotite, purple anhydrite, disseminated pyrite, chalcopyrite and molybdenite intersected in ASARCO drill holes in the Robbers Roost area.
  - Sericite, sphalerite, galena, disseminated pyrite, g. and silver values intersected by Horne drilling in Charleston Lead Mine area.
- 15. Emplacement of Extension quartz monzonite porphyry. Evidence:
  - Potassium-argon (hornblende) of 62.8 + 2.6 m.y. by a. Briscoe/Drewes.
- 16. Emplacement of the rhyolite porphyry, and associated dikes and sills. Evidence:
  - a. A rhyolite dike cuts an andesite porphyry dike immediately west of Military Hill.
  - The rhyolite intruded the Prompter fault zone. b.
  - c. Creasey et al. (1962) obtained a potassium- argon date of 63 m.y. for the rhyolite.

- 17. Renewed minor fracturing along the northeast- trending fissures. Evidence: A northeast- trending fissure cuts the rhyolite dike west of Military Hill.
- 18. Introduction of the manganese mineralization, in the southern part of the district. Evidence:
  - a. Manganese mineralization is intimately associated with the rhyolite porphyry in the Side Wheel mine west of Military Hill.
  - Alteration related to silver mineralization along the Contention dike yielded an age of about 72 m.y. (Gustafson, pers. comm.).
  - c. The age of the rhyolite porphyry is about 63 m.y. (Creasey et al., 1962).
  - Manganese deposits are closely associated with the Prompter fault (Butler, Wilson and Rasor, 1938, p. 80), and the rhyolite porphyry has intruded along the Prompter fault.
  - Quarts veinlets were observed paralleling the ore fissure which cuts the rhyolite dike west of Military Hill.
- 19. Renewed movement along the Prompter fault. Evidence:
  - a. A rhyolite porphyry dike is cut and offset left laterally about 200 ft. by the Prompter fault system. The Free Coinage vein in the State of Maine area is offset 200 feet left laterally by the northern bifrication of the Prompter fault
  - b. The northeast-trending fissures do not cross faults belonging to the Prompter system.
- 20. Partial district tilting to the northeast possibly associated with the northwest faulting. Evidence:
  - a. Quaternary (?) conglomerate beds along Walnut Gulch dip 40 degrees NE.
  - b. Northwest-trending faults (Grand Central, East Boundary, and Walnut Gulch) have progressively lowered the district to the northeast.
  - c. Northwest-trending faults post-date the mineralization (Butler, Wilson and Rasor, 1938, p. 37).

21. Emplacement of the basalt and phonolite in Walnut Gulch. Evidence: The basalt cuts Tertiary and quaternary (?) gravels.

Plio-Pleistocene(?) Gila Conglomerate is exposed along Walnut Gulch south and east of Tombstone. These gravels, which are well indurated by calcium carbonate, are faulted and tilted about 40 degrees to the northeast (Newell, 1974, p. 72), and probably occupy valley basins and pediment areas surrounding the Tombstone Hills. Quaternary alluvium lies both on the Gila Conglomerate as well as older rock units, and comprises thin cover in low lying areas within the Tombstone Hills, and thicker cover within the surrounding valley basins. A small basalt dome (Newell, 1974, p. 61) intrudes the Gila Conglomerate and Quaternary gravels along the east side of Walnut Gulch, approximately one mile northeast of Tombstone.

#### SURFACE GEOLOGY IN THE STATE OF MAINE AREA

General Background

Author's Previous Work in the Area

The author's first professional geologic work in the Tombstone District and the State of Maine area, took place in 1973, when he was engaged by 1971 Minerals, Ltd. to undertake a geologic evaluation of the State of Maine mine area, in order to delineate mineral targets that would relate to production anticipated from the State of Maine workings and processing of gob from the old stopes. Since it appeared that potential was for relatively small but rich bonanza-type ore bodies, it was felt that a detailed map would be required. The first order of business was to obtain an accurate topographic map at a scale of l" = 200' with five foot contour intervals.

Base Map Preparation, 1973

The base triangulation survey for the 1973 base map was surveyed by Florian and Collins, civil engineers from Tucson, Arizona. Elevation control was tied to the state survey, using the bench mark at the Public Library at Tombstone. Primary control points were surveyed using theodolites and a Hewlett-Packard distance measuring device. The survey is first order in nature and adheres to minimum government specifications. In addition to the primary control points, all identifiable claim monuments and posts were targeted with white, 24 inch wide butcher paper, in the form of a "Y", with the monument in the center and legs extending outward 10 feet in length. In addition to claim monuments, fence corners, other property boundaries of interest, and some power poles were thus targeted. Probably at least 200 points were so identified. The area was then flown by Cooper Aerial Survey and photographed with black and white film using a Wild RC-10 mapping camera. The map was compiled using Kelsh plotters. Each of the targeted claim monuments and other points of interest were surveyed on the Kelsh with their location and elevation being noted to the nearest one-half foot. Thus, in addition to the topographic lines, there are numerous permanent points of reference scatterthroughout the map area. Patent corners of the patented ed claims were thus accurately located, and claim lines were plotted on the map. Topographic features were scribed on mylar scribecoat and a screened mylar, right-reading base map sheet was then photographically reproduced from the scribecoat master. The scribecoat master remained on file at Cooper Aerial.

#### Base Map Update, 1985

When the author was engaged by Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. to review the geology of the area, so many changes had taken place with regard to roads and other culture, particularly in the northwest quarter of Section 16, which covers the primary operatings of the State of Maine Mining Company, a new updated map was required. Unfortunately, the control points surveyed in 1973 by Florian and Collins were marked with wooden stakes and these could no longer be located. Thus, another triangulation control base tied to the state coordinate system was put in by Moria Surveying of Tombstone. Again, theodolites and distance measuring equipment was used for first order survey. Claim corners not targeted in 1973, were targeted again with white, 24 inch wide butcher paper, with legs fifteen feet long. All drill holes that could be located were targeted with butcher paper Where drill holes were closely spaced and lay in a line, also. the end drill holes were marked with a "T", and the intervening drill holes were marked with a twenty-four inch square sheet of butcher paper. Adits were also marked with a "Y" symbol, the "Y" aligned along the direction of the adit. The collars of shafts were also marked because in 1973, with the Kelch then in use, it was difficult, if not impossible, to determine black shafts from dark colored surrounding mesquite bushes. mine It turned out that with new color photography, which was used for mapping, combined with new optical plotters, vertical mine openings could be seen without difficulty, without the expense of targeting paper.

Cooper Aerial re-flew the area at two scales. One flight line which covered the desired width was flown at 1:12600 (1" = about 1,000'), while another set of photos was flown at the larger scale of 1:6,000 (1" = 500). This was done so that as the need might arise, a topographic map at a scale of 1" = 50' with a two foot contour interval could be prepared of any area within the over flight zone. Initially, the northwest quarter of Section 16, where all mining and exploration activity of significance in the previous decade had taken place, was to be mapped at this larger scale, as well as the smaller scale, wider coverage map at 1" = 200' with five foot contour intervals. Coordinates used on the 1973 vintage map were arbitrary, while on the 1985 vintage map, the state coordinate system was used so that it could be compared with other map data within the district. Cooper was able, using their sophisticated computerized equipment, to re-calculate their original photo control points and re-position the coordinate system to correspond to the state coordinate system. They then updated areas of change without the necessity of re-drafting the entire map, thus saving a substantial expenditure. The fifty-scale map of the northwest quarter of Section 16, was actually drawn from the plotting equipment at a scale of 1" = 100', and photographically enlarged two X, without loosing the required accuracy. Both topographic maps were scribed on mylar scribecoat material, from which photographic reproducible mylar copies were made. The topography and other data on the scribecoat master was screened 80% during printing so that annotations on the base map would not be confused or obscured by the base map information. The scribecoat mylar masters remain on permanent file at Cooper Aerial Survey, from which additional, right-reading photo mylar base maps can be produced.

With the voluminous drill hole data, including elevation control plotted on the fifty-scale map, it was determined that the map was too cluttered to be useable for presenting addition-al geologic information. Therefore, all of the elevation data for the drill holes and coordinates for the base triangulation survey were transfered onto an overlay called the Control Overlay. In this manner, the more simplified base map showing only the drill hole and triangulation point position could be used for geologic presentation purposes. However, by double burning the photographic mylar, a base map containing all information could also be reproduced. All three master sheets, that is the topographic map at a scale of 1" = 200', the topographic map of the northwest quarter of Section 16 at a scale of 1" = 50', and the Control Overlay (control point master overlay) for the fifty-scale map, can be upadted at any time as far as the position of new drill holes, roads, control points, etc.

The original presentation of the fifty-scale map of the northwest quarter of Section 16 came in four sheets, 30" x 30" square. Unfortunately, the joint of this four sheet composite map fell precisely in the middle of the most active mining area. Therefore, yet another composite map, thirty inches square, was constructed by combining the four sheets photographically to form one master original.

Once the topography was completed, two rectified color photo enlargements at a scale of 1" = 50' were matched as closely as possible to the fifty-scale topographic map. These enlargements, from negative 3-5, overlap in the center, but cover the active mining areas in the northwest quarter of Section 16. Although the match is not perfect because of distortion due to elevation differences, particularly over Uncle Sam Hill, the match is close enough so that data can readily be transferred from the color photo to the fifty-scale base map. The resolution on these color photo enlargements is excellent, both in clarity of surface features, as well as color rendition, particularly of alteration patterns and red earth tones due to oxidizing sulfides. Features as small as a two-foot clump of grass, telephone poles and even telephone lines, fences, as well as drill hole markers of the 24" X 24" sheets of butcher paper, can easily be seen. A rough count suggests that for each 30" x 30" photo, there are some 45,000 points of reference.

### Geologic Mapping Methods, 1973

In 1973, black and white photos enlarged to a scale of 1" = 200', were used in field mapping. The geologic features were then transfered to the topographic base map. The technique of geologic outcrop mapping was employed. That is, only features that were actually seen in outcrop were plotted on the map. Little or no interpretive information has been added to the base geologic map. Further, actual rock outcrops were shown in the original 1973 colored map in a darker color, while talus-covered slopes on which bedrock was indicated by the presence of only one type of rock detritus, but in which no actual outcrops were present, are indicated by lighter colors. For the most part, it was impossible to trace small vein or dike features through areas of detrital cover. To aid in exploration, numerous bull-dozer roads and cuts were put in, an effort being made to anticipate future drill sites.

In addition to the surface geologic mapping, the black and white contact air photos were examined stereoscopically and linear features identified. These linear features were shown on the original map as heavy dashed blue lines. They probably represent fault or shear zones of substantial magnitude, although their presence can rarely be seen on the ground.

### Geologic Mapping Methods in 1985

In 1985, updating of the 1973 vintage map began first by photo interpretation using a mirror stereoscope of the 1" = 1,000' and 1" = 500' scale color air photos, where in 1973, only black and white photos were used. Because of the color of alteration zones, which ranged from red to white, depending on the amount of limonite in outcrop, veins as well as large areas of alteration could be precisely mapped. This was not possible in 1973. Better stereo equipment, as well as transparent inkable mylar overlays and colored permanent marking pens, which were not available in 1973, also made photo interpretation easier and more efficient. Photo interpretation on this new photography had one at three different scales and two different ways. First, both the 1" = 1,000' and 1" = 500' photography was examined with a mirror stereoscope, both with 5X binoculars, and without binoculars. Rock types, alteration features, fault zones, vein zones, prospect pits and mine shafts, were annotated onto transparent overlays on the photo. Also, color photo enlargements at a scale of 1" = 50', matched to the topographic map of that area, were prepared. At this scale, the same type of features could be mapped much more precisely. A more detailed description follows:

### Stereo Photo Interpretation of 1" = 2,000' and 1" = 1,000'

### photography

In addition to the new photography, a color photo mosaic of 1973 vintage photography at 1:24,000 scale covering approximately 345 square miles, was prepared by Cooper Aerial Photography, Inc. A second set of the mosaic photos was also printed so that the mosaic could actually be examined and annotated on it in stereoscopic view. This scale of photography is most valuable in mapping large, through going, structural or geologic features of district-wide proportions, i.e., features with a strike length of a minimum of several hundred feet, up to ten or more miles in length. Since the purpose of this report is not in scope, but pertains to the immediate State of Maine regional mine - Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. property, this district-wide map was not studied in detail. However, it should be noted that the structural texture within the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. property is simply a continuation or part of the structural fabric prevalent within a ten mile radius. Northeastern fractures and drainages predominate while north-south and north-west fractures can also be identified. These north-south, north-east and north-west fracture patterns are reflected in the San Pedro River drainage, showing its response to the structural fabric of the district.

Aside from the caldera margin fault and its associated geologic complexities, the Prompter Fault, a major east-west feature, may have important structural influence on the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. property. The Prompter can be followed as a continuous feature from U.S. Highway 80 (the Jefferson Davis Memorial Highway), 9,000 feet southeast of the edge of Tombstone, almost due west some 15,000 feet to a point approximately 2,800 feet west of the old Prompter shaft. At this point, the fault splits, or bifricates, and appears to be broken into a west-south-west trending segment, and a northwesttrending segment. This bifrication takes place at the intersection of the Prompter with the Ajax fault, which is also the edge of the caldera margin. The west-southwesterly split can be followed as far west as the San Pedro River, where it causes an abrupt westerly-trending bend in the river drainage, 17,000 feet south of Fairbank. The northeasterly branch passes through the north slope of Mays Hill, and can, with difficulty, be followed also to the San Pedro River, where it appears to also cause a westerly-trending bend in the San Pedro, about 15,000 feet north of Fairbank. The northeasterly branch of the Prompter fault appears to cause the slight left-lateral offset in the Free Coinage-Merrimac vein, just north of the Merrimac end line. The Free Coinage West vein may also terminate to the southwest against this projection of the Prompter, and it also appears to have some effect on terminating the northern end of the San Pedro vein system. In fact, most significant mineralization appears to die out abruptly to the north of this feature. No such termination of mineralization appears to be caused by the southwestern branch of the Prompter, however. It is not clear whether all movement along this feature is post-mineral. However, its trace does not appear to be represented by vein zones (except in the Prompter mine area itself), so it is assumed that most of the movement in the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. area has taken place after the mineralizing episode. However, since the Prompter was also active prior to mineralization, it may have played a roll in localizing the silver mineralization that appears to be concentrated in the area of the State of Maine mine. The specifics of this relationship are not clear at present.

The plotting of prospects, fracture zones, alluvial bedrock contacts, and vegetation alignments and fault zones, reveal various important features of the economic geology within the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. property, only the highlights of which will be described here. As work progresses on Phase I of the proposed exploration program, these features will be plotted on the 200 scale topographic map.

From the photos it was noted that the Clipper-Free Coinage vein system appears to be one in the same, and it could be followed from the north end of the Free Coinage zone southward 6,000 feet where it intersects a slightly more northeasterly trending vein - drainage system, though there is some suggestion that it may be projected for another 2,000 feet south, giving it a possible length of 8,000 feet. The May vein can be seen to intersect with the Clipper, approximately 1,500 feet south of the Clipper claim end line, the intersection zone showing an increased intensity of limonite stain as well as a prospect pit. The Triple X and Merrimac #1 vein appear to form a four-way intersection with the Clipper vein and a possible post-mineral fault, partially under the Big Pond water retention dam. This area of intersection may localize mineralization, and, therefore, be an attractive drilling target.

## Five-Hundred Scale Photography

On the 500 scale photography, the same features identified over a broader area are seen in sharper detail. A vegetation alignment passing through the Charlou office trailer was noted, although the same feature was overlooked on the smaller scale photography. Alteration patterns could be more closely defined so that their outcrop can be more precisely plotted.

### 1" = 50' Color Photography Matched to Topography

Two 30" X 30" blow ups were made from the 1:6,000 scale negatives, covering about 75% of the northwest guarter of Section 16 - the area of active mining. This photography could not be examined in stereo view (because of the lack of a stereo pair, though the scale would make it unwieldy), but was used for both office interpretation and for a field base map for in-field follow up. The photograph was securely stapled to a 1/4" plywood board with strap for carrying. A sheet of inkable Stabalene mylar was then stapled over the photograph. Itoya-Nikko fine point system permanent ink disposable drafting pen in black, and Stabilo (German) overhead projection waterproof (permanent) colored pens were used to annotate features onto the transparent overlay. These pens, I might add, were also used on the 9 x 9 photos. All cultural features, including fence lines, power poles, bushes and grass clumps more than a foot in diameter, as well as boulders and power lines were all visible to a greater or lesser degree, and could be used for navagational points. Further, since most drill holes had been targeted with two foot squares of white butcher paper, these could also be easily identified. Alteration patterns in both outcrop and as soil coloration in sub-outcrop, and by both color and reflectivivity in trenches, could be closely identified and plotted. In fact, a rough count suggests approximately 45,000 such reference points on the 30 X 30 photograph. The fine color quality allowed the plotting of subtle tonal and color variations representing similar subtle variations in alteration, limonite (after pyrite), and it is assumed corresponding precious metal indicators. As a result, great detail on the delimitation of vein zones and alteration features, in addition to the cultural features, could be obtained. On completion of field mapping with this photo (though further work will probably reveal additional data), the geology was digitized on the CAD (Computer Assisted Drafting) system, and plotted on a mylar overlay at 1" = 50'. On overlaying this plot onto the topographic map, it was found that at this scale, there was about one inch of distortion across the photograph, primarily going upslope towards Uncle Sam Hill. On re-plotting at 1" = 200', it was found that errors at this scale were not significant. Since no optical lens, color air photo can be matched exactly to a planometric topographic map, this map distortion was not unexpected and the usefulness of the photography for this detailed geologic mapping can certainly not be negated.

After mappig on this photo base, it was found that one of the vegetation alignments noted on the 1,000 and 500 scale photos was an old wagon road and had no geologic significance. The vegetation alignment passing by the northwest corner of the Charlou office trailer was confirmed as being a vein by both

surface mineral rubble - primarily limonite stained quartz, as well as two backhoe cuts across the vein. After the backhoe "excavator" was used to trench across the vein, it was found that the boundaries of the vein could be picked within approximately one foot accuracy. This vein has been termed the "Office Vein" and after confirmation by backhoe cutting and further examination of the photo, a second vein indicated by a vegetaalignment approximately 20 feet to tion the west, was identified. This was also confirmed by backhoe cutting. This vein is termed the "Office Vein West", and yet another vein which had already been cut obiquely by backhoe cuts made the preceding year, was identified and termed the "Office Vein 1 East". Further, sinuous veins extending from prospect pits on the May claim were mapped in detail. Though prospect pitting possibly dating back to the 1880's had been sunk on these veins, no recent exploration had been done. This identification of new veins approximating 3,000 feet in length, alone, justifies the expense of the color photo enlargement. Details of the width and length of other vein features in a way that would not have been impossible, but would have only been performed with great difficulty using black and white photos, or topographic map or without plane table, were identified. It is thus concluded that field mapping on the remainder of the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. property in the Tombstone Mining District, and elsewhere, should be performed either at the 1" = 50' scale where great detail is required, or perhaps at 1" = 200', where lesser detail is necessary.

After photo interpretation of the smaller scale color contact print stereo pairs at both scales, the 1" = 50' color enlargements matched to the topography in the northwest quarter of Section 16, were interpreted. By using all three scales of photography, large features crossing the district could be identified on the fifty-scale photography, which features visible on the fifty-scale photography could be cross referenced to the 500 and 1,000 scale photography.

### Computer Assisted Drafting Equipment

Recent advances in micro-computer technology has reduced the cost of computer assisted drafting to make it affordable to relatively small companies. The author has been investigating various CAD (Computer Assisted Drafting) systems for the previous year, and when the project was presented for the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. properties in Tombstone, it was recommended that a CAD system be used to reduce the drafting and calculation requirements for ore reserve and geologic evaluation. Therefore, Charlou Corporation purchased a CAD system, consisting of a Tandy 2000 computer with a 20 megabyte hard disk, a Houston

Instrument CD size plotter, a Hewlett-Packard 17" X 24" digitizer, and an AUTO-CAD software system by AUTO DESK, Inc. This equipment, costing approximately \$10,000, provides state-of-theart micro-computer CAD drafting and calculating facilities. It is operated by geologist, Bailey Escapule. All geologic, survey and ore reserve data has or is in the process of being entered into this system. A substantial reduction in total drafting time, as well as a vastly more flexible method of manipulating map data is possible with this system. For example, maps can be entered at a very large scale, and reduced to a very small scale, or conversely, entered at small scale and enlarged to extremely large scale. A map can be printed at any scale desired. It s immediately obvious that original maps at different scales can be entered into the computer and then combined to form one composite map. Measurements can be entered into the computer accurately for four decimal places, and again printed out at any required scale. Measurement of the areas irregular areas can be accomplished within a few moments by the computer. It is anticipated that during the exploration and operating phases, all maps and cross sectional data can be entered into the computer, cataloged on its data base management system, and retrieved and manipulated at will. This will substantially reduce the engineering man power required, and thus, engineering management costs.

Both the 1973 geologic map data over the State of Maine area, and the more recent data on the fifty-scale photo enlargement base has been entered into the computer and combined to form the map presented in Figure 29. The cross section, Figure 30, has also been produced by the CAD system.

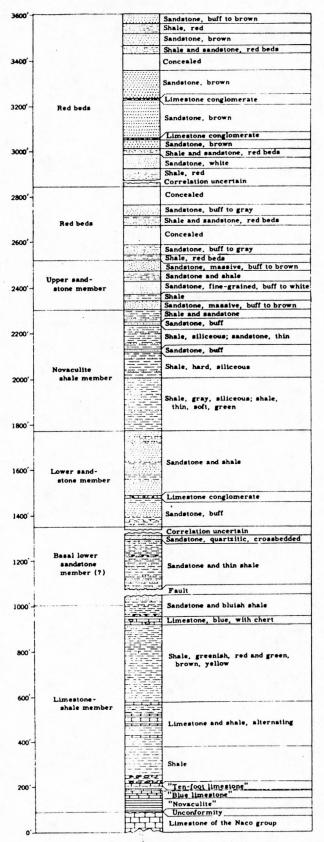
# Sedimentary Rocks

## Quaternary Alluvium

Quaternary alluvim consisting, for the most part, of stream wash, is located in valley bottoms. The thickest accumulations of Quaternary alluvium occurs in the north-trending drainage directly east of the Free Coinage claim where it is probably ten a few tens of feet thick. In this area, it obscures the to contact between Bisbee Group sediments and Uncle Sam tuff. It is locally up to 15 or more feet thick in the Fox Ranch area, as indicated by scraper cuts. However, in the remaining wash areas, it is probably 5 feet or less in thickness. The contact of the alluvium with bedrock is generally arbitrary and marked with a dashed line on the geologic map. There was insufficient time in this study to map in detail all of the small outcrops within the stream drainage areas marked Quaternary alluvium on the map. In the Fox Wash area in particular, there are numerous windows of bedrock sticking through alluvium.

### Bisbee Group Sediments

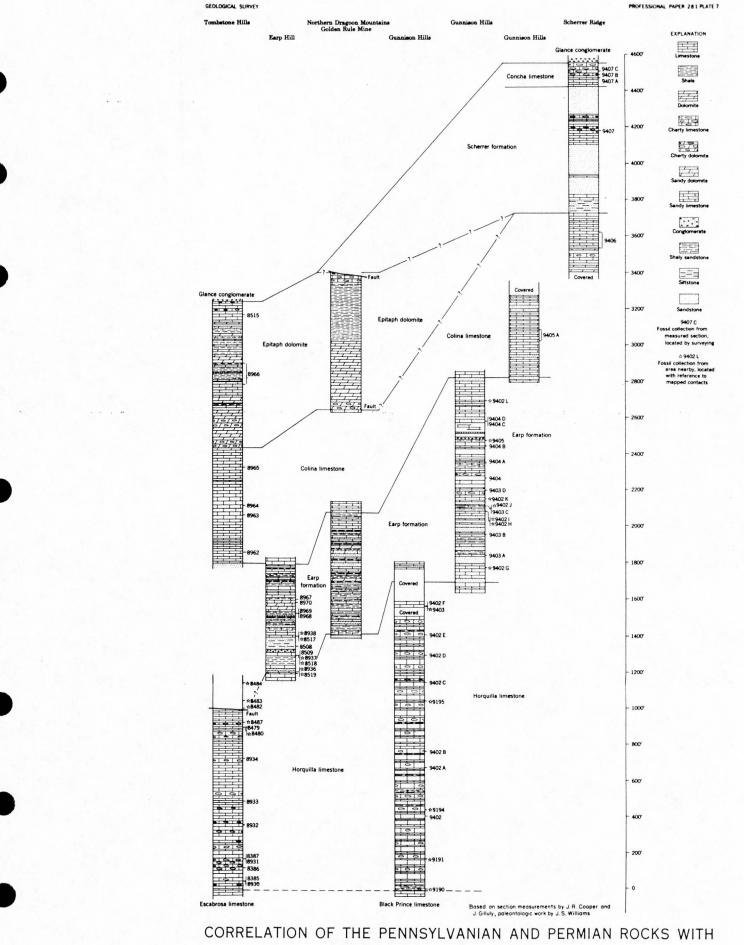
The great preponderance of sedimentary outcrops within the bounds of the State of Maine geologic map are nondescript Bisbee Group sediments -- probably equivalent of the Morita and Cintura formations as described in the Bisbee area. The sediments can generally be characterized as red bed units consisting of sandstones, quartzites, and arkosic sandstones, shaley mudstones, and shales (Figure 27). Over most of their exposures within the map area, these sediments are soil covered, the rock type indicated only by detrital fragments. Because of this rapid weathering to soil, few exposures show sufficient bedding to determine strike and dip. Where seen, divergent attitude of bedding precludes meaningful comment regarding the detailed structure of Bisbee Group sediments in this area. It is suggested by regional aspects, however, that the beds are generally tilted to the east so that by progressing in a westerly direction, the base of the unit is approached. This idea is reinforced by the presence of limestones cropping out northnorthwest of the Free Coinage claim (about 1,600 feet north of the Uncle Sam shaft), and also exposed in the window in the Fox Ranch area. These limestone units are probably corelative of either the Ten Foot or the Blue limestone ore horizons present the main part of the district. Further evidence of this is in suggested by the presence of a quartzite pebble conglomerate, exposed in the Fox Ranch window. This conglomerate is probably the Glance conglomerate. In most of the Tombstone area, the



-Composite section of the Bisbee formation in the Tombstone mining district. <sup>\*</sup>After Lyden, O'Donnell, Hernon, and Higdon (unpublished mine rept., 1937). Glance is not exposed; however, as shown in Figure 28, Gilluly and other workers in the district do show the Glance to be present, at least locally. Where intersected in mine workings, it is intensely silicified and has been termed the "Novaculite". In a small outcrop 2,000 feet north-northwest of the Uncle Sam shaft, there is exposed bleached quartzite breccia, which may be the equivalent of the Novaculite. Similar limestones and conglomerates appear to be absent in the Solstice Hill area, and thus, although not conclusive because of small outcrops and structural complexities, it is presumed that the limestones exposed north of the Uncle Sam shaft and in the Fox Wash window are basal Bisbee formation -- a critical point since this implies that Paleozoic Naco Limestone should be present within a short distance, either horizontally west below the Uncle Sam tuff, or vertically below.

# Paleozoic Sediments

No Paleozoic sediments have been mapped within the State of Maine area geology map. Geologic relations indicating that lower Bisbee sediments are exposed in the central part of the mapped area (as discussed above) suggest that Paleozoic sediments should be located shallowly beneath the lower Bisbee in the Fox Ranch area. Futher, it is possible that Paleozoic limes may have been exposed in the pre-Uncle Sam erosion surface, and are now covered by that tuff layer.



THOSE OF THE DRAGOON QUADRANGLE. ARIZONA

## Igneous Rocks

Uncle Sam Quartz Latite Tuff

Uncle Sam quartz latite tuff comprises the largest area of outcrop within the State of Maine area. The high peaks of Three Brothers Hill, the Dome, Uncle Sam Hill, and Buckman Hill, are all composed of the Uncle Sam tuff.

The tuff has an aphanetic ground mass with phenoclasts of quartz and plagioclase feldspar. A more detailed description can be found in Newell, 1974, p. 47-53. Drewes (1971) obtained a potassium-argon age of  $71.9 \pm 2.4$  m.y. for the rock. Xenoliths of Bisbee Group sediments are prevalent throughout its exposures, and where it is in contact with the underlying Cretaceous Bisbee Group, the xenolith content increases and the rock appears to almost grade into the sediments. The tops of the higher hills appear to be composed of a more resistant, more strongly welded unit of the Uncle Sam. It is unclear whether this is a primary rock feature or a secondary alteration feature.

The Uncle Sam shows tabular relations in most of the State of Maine area (Figure 29). However, its contacts with the Bisbee Group, approximately 600 feet northeast of the northeast sideline of the Merrimac claim, appears to be steep, as indicated by its lack of deviation across the steep slope in the area. This contact could be a fault. At the northern exposure of the State of Maine vein, 1,100 feet north of the Uncle Sam shaft, indicated by topography, the exposure suggests a flat, tabular contact. About two hundred feet north, it again appears to dip steeply. In all probability, these areas may be feeder dikes, and as such, have continuity of the quartz latite in depth.

If it is remembered that the State of Maine area was at the interior edge of a blossoming caldera, and probably very active tectonically, it is easy to envision steep topography with active fault scarps. The Uncle Sam tuff was deposited over hills, valleys and fault scarp terrain. It is also possible there may be feeders for the Uncle Sam buried by the ash fall within the State of Maine area.

### Schieffelin Granodiorite

The Schieffelin granodiorite is a holocrystalline rock. In hand specimen, it is light greenish-gray or pinkish-gray, and mildly porphyritic (Gilluly, p. 103), weathering to a buff color. Petrographically, it is intermediate between quartz monzonite and granodiorite, and could easily be called a quartz monzonite (Gilluly, p. 102). No outcrops of this rock were mapped within the State of Maine area. A complete petrographic description is given in Gilluly, p. 103.

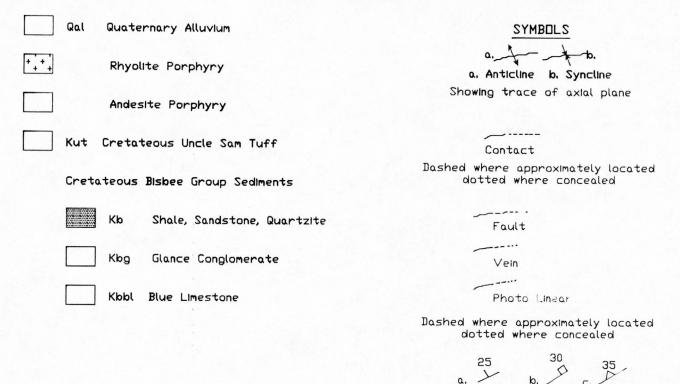
Andesite Porphyry Dikes

Andesite porphyry dikes were mapped on the State of Maine map in only one area which is slightly south and west of the Gold Bug prospect. Dikes of the same type, however, were observed south of the southwest endline of the Chance claim. However, no detailed mapping was done in this area. Similar dikes are very prevalent in the Robbers Roost breccia pipe area. The dike rock consists of a dark-green chloritic-looking matrix, in which are set white feldspar phenocrysts. The dikes are pre-mineral in age and also predate the rhyolite porphyry. In the andesite dike mapped southwest of the Gold Bug area, rhyolite porphyry invades both the hanging wall and footwall of the dike and is younger in age as indicated by spherical xenoliths of andesite porphyry in the rhyolite.

### Rhyolite Dikes

Several discontinuous rhyolite porphyry dikes crop out in the central part of the mapped area, and can be traced from the area of the Gold Bug prospect to the north end of the Clipper claim. These dikes were overlooked by previous writers, and mapped as Bisbee sediments by both Lee (1967, Figure 3) and Newell (1974, Plate 1 & 2). The dikes generally have a steep northwesterly dip, although in the Brother Jonathan area, one dip of 42 degrees is recorded. Flow structure generally parallels the walls of the dikes. However, a large dike on the Clipper claim shows turbulent flow structure. The dike outcrops are generally limonite-stained from disseminated pyrite content, are occasionally cut by vein structures, and are more resistant than the surrounding tuff. The spatial relationship of the rhyolite porphyry dikes to the productive part of the State of Maine vein suggests some basic relationship to mineralization. Numerous assays of dike material (though strongly altered) show only background amounts of base and precious metals. It is probable that the dikes and/or their plutonic source resevoir at depth provided the heat source to drive the hydrothermal fluids responsible for the nearby vein mineralization. Why the dikes themselves do not host ore mineralization is not clear. The State of Maine area rhyolite dikes may be of the same age and from the same source as the rhyolite dikes which intrude the Prompter fault, the area west of Military Hill in the vicinity of the Emerald mine, and the sills of rhyolite which invade Paleozoic sediments near the Tombstone airport on either side of U. S. 80. Those rhyolites have been dated at 63 m.y. (Creasey, et al., 1962). The previously overlooked Extension quartz monzonite porphyry mapped in 1982 by the writer (see section on General Geology), is shown by Drewes (1985, pers. comm.) to be  $62.6 \pm 2.8$  m.y. by potassium-argon (hornblende). This newly recognized plutonic rock may be the source for all of the 63 m.y. old rhyolites in the Tombstone district. The outcrop from which the age date sample was taken showed green copper oxide, suggesting this age intrusive may be more related to porphyry copper systems than the older 72 m.y. alteration in the main part of the district, which appears to have lead-zinc affinities (Keith, 1983). GEOLOGY AND PROPERTY MAP OF THE TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. PROPERTY IN THE VICINITY OF THE STATE OF MAINE MINE TOMBSTONE MINING DISTRICT COCHISE COUNTY, ARIZONA by: JAMES A. BRISCOE

### EXPLANATION



0 250 500

Scale: 1 in. = 500 ft.

Drawn by: Balley Escapule Ectober 15, 1985

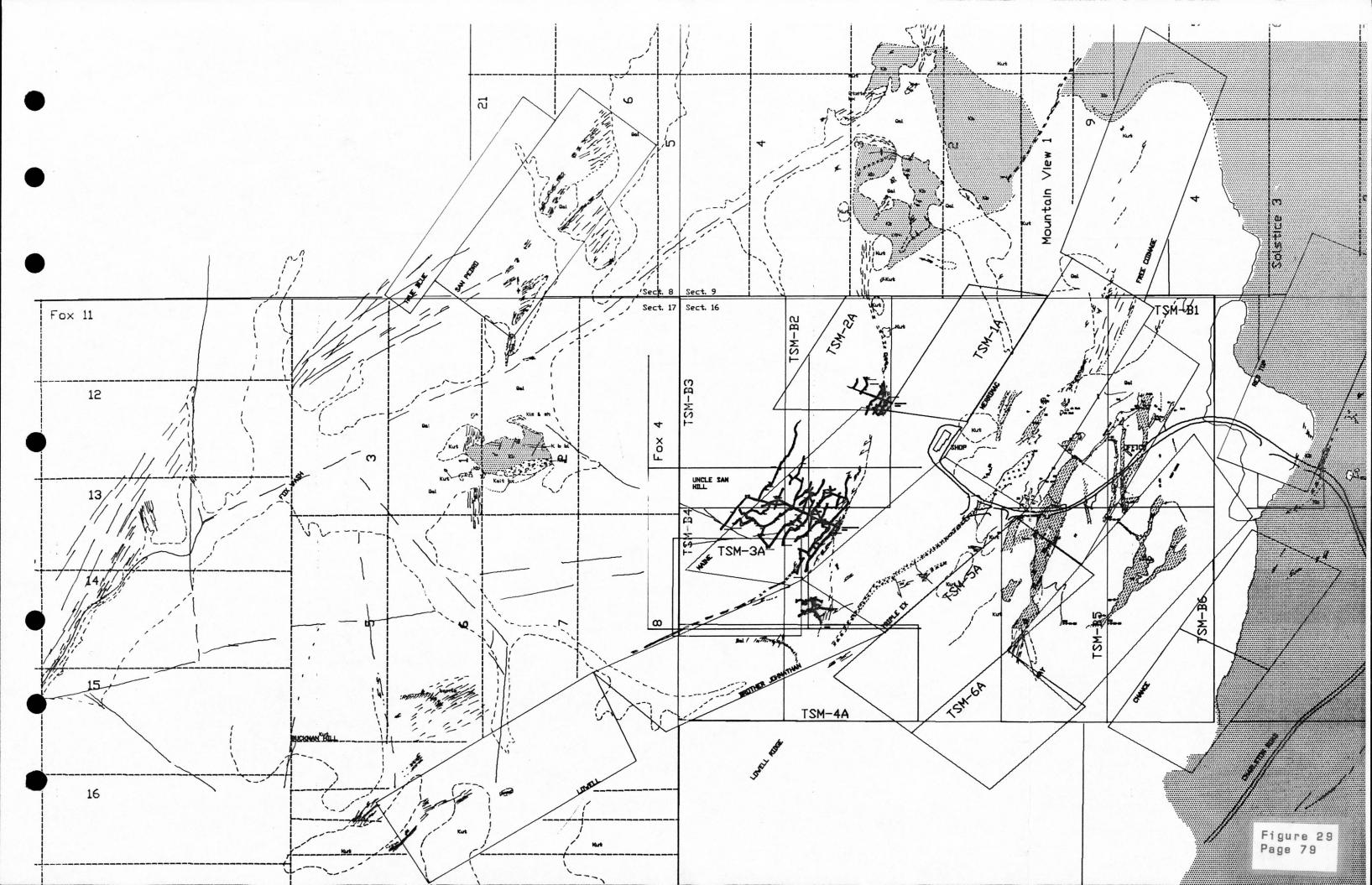
Property Boundaries

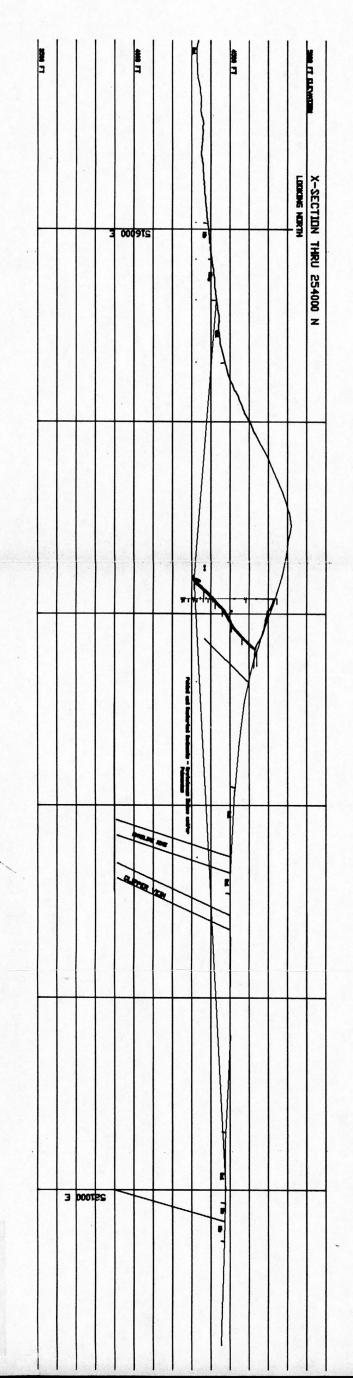
Strike and Dip a. Bedding trends b. Joint trends

c. Flow structure

Measured Veins (length x width) Precisely mapped at 1 in = 50 ft on color photos

----- Surveyed Property ---- Boundarles from Metes and Bounds Desc. - Unsurveyed





τ	т
8	
G	g
Ð	F
	7
ω	Ð
0	
	ω
	0

General Statement

Structural features within the State of Maine area can be broken down into two broad categories -- steeply dipping features and horizontal and sub-horizontal features. Steeply dipping features which can be easily traced and mapped on the surface would include veins, vein zones, dikes, post-mineral faults, photo-linears, and vegetation alignments. Horizontal and sub-horizontal features would include thrust fault planes, bedding and fault planes with an angle of dip of less than 20 degrees and the basal contact of the Uncle Sam tuff. The horizontal and sub-horizontal features are either poorly exposed or not exposed at the surface, and can only be inferred from detailed surface geologic mapping or measured by drilling. Only the steeply dipping features will be discussed in this section, while the low angle features will be discussed under the heading Sub-Surface Geology, State of Maine Area.

# Vein Zones

The strongest direction of structural fracturing within the Tombstone Mining District is approximately north 55 degrees east. This is the typical northeast fracturing direction, which is invariably seen in Arizona porphyry copper deposits. The fracture direction is represented by topographic alignments of ridges and stream drainages, by rhyolite dikes, andesite dikes, and by the vein system which is responsible for most of the mineralization within the district. In the main Tombstone district, northeast of the north-trending Ajax fault, these northeast trending fractures dip to the southeast, while in the State of Maine area, west of the Ajax fault, most of the veins dip to the northwest. The exception to this observation is the Fox vein which dips southeasterly at about 50 degrees. Right lateral movement along the northeast trending veins is suggested by synthetic faults occurring along the shallowly dipping State of Maine structure and the Clipper vein zone. The strongest synthetic structure is the Triple X vein which appears to be continuous between the State of Maine vein and the Clipper vein Similar synthetic structures along the San Pedro vein zone. also suggest right lateral movement.

An offsetting vein structure identified during the recent mining of the Merrimac #1 pit and other "post mineral" structures identified by Joe Graves during the spring of 1985 along the State of Maine vein trend, may be antithetic faulting related to the same right lateral strike-slip movement.

One fracture zone within the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. property area trends almost north-south with a vertical dip. This is the San Pedro vein just north of the Fox Ranch. The vein appears to bend to the northeast where it intersects the Fox vein and continues in a northeasterly-trending arc through the San Pedro workings and is lost in the alluvium to the east.

Dikes

Two types of dike rock crop out within the State of Maine area. The most predominant type is rhyolite with only a few exposures of subordinate andesite being seen. The dikes are related to the igneous events that formed the caldera complex, and are both pre-mineral. The andesite predates the rhyolite as is indicated southwest of the Gold Bug area where a composite rhyolite-andesite dike shows spherical xenoliths of andesite in rhyolite. Discontinuous and irregular outcrop patterns of the rhyolite suggest intrusion into tension fractures, which may have been synthetic to the State of Maine right lateral strikeslip movement. Proximity of the rhyolite to productive veins, as well as their pervasively pyritized and altered character may suggest a genetic relationship to the veins. However, no significant metal values have been discovered in the rhyolite to date.

Post-Mineral Faults and Photolinears and Topographic Alignments

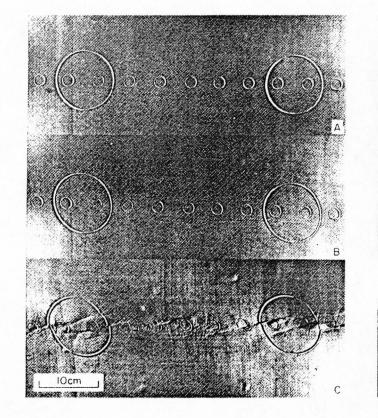
Surface evidence of significant post-mineral faulting has only been seen in a few areas. A possible fault was noted in the southwest corner of the May claim, apparently being responsible for a bold ridge of Uncle Sam porphyry a few hundred feet long. One small probable left lateral fault was noted a few feet southwest of the Triple X shaft. This fault appears to offset the adjacent rhyolite dike about 10 feet. However, normal movement in the fault would give the same apparent movement. A few small strike-slip faults were noted in the window in the Fox Ranch area, offsetting limestone beds in the Bisbee sediments. The most significant fault could not be identified in the field, yet is indicated by its left lateral offset of the composite andesite-rhyolite dike southwest of the Gold Bug prospect. This linear appears to correspond with a poorly defined structure visible on aerial photographs. The structure can be traced on the color air photos approximately 4,000' to the south, but apparently terminates against another photolinear northwest of the Gold Bug area (Figure 29).

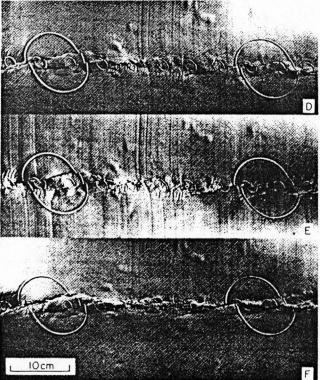
Examination of the 1" = 2,000' color photo mosaic of the district shows the Prompter fault splits at its intersection of the Ajax fault - the caldera margin. The northerly split passes just north of the south end line of the Free Coinage claim, and offsets the Free Coinage vein 200 feet in a left-lateral manner. This offset corresponds to the same offset in a rhyolite dike east of the Prompter mine (Newell, 1974, p. 71).

Topographic alignments, which have not been specifically delineated on the geologic map of the area as faults or veins, probably also represent structural features. The washes probably represent vein zones. At any rate, they are the least resistant areas of rock exposure, and alteration generally appears stronger along their trend. This is corroborated by examination of the color air photos which show red coloration localized along the drainages while absence of this coloration on the ridge tops suggests fresh resistant rock.

In 1973, examination of the 1" = 200' enlargements of the black and white photographs revealed linears, which were shown on the geologic map of the area as heavy dashed blue lines. The linears are for the most part topographic, vegetation or small drainage alignments, and cannot generally be seen from the ground. They appear to be post-mineral, and one of the most prominent, a north-trending feature traceable for in excess of a mile north of Fox Wash, appears to make a right lateral offset in the Fox Wash vein zone. The photolinear which trends eastwest and cuts through the top of the Uncle Sam hill (Figure 27), projects through the State of Maine shaft and partially parallels the State of Maine wash, which is alluvial covered. Dump rock on old caved prospect shafts along this wash show fragments of strongly altered Uncle Sam porphyry. The intersection of the structure with the State of Maine shaft suggests that it may be pre-mineral and may have had some influence on mineralization. For the most part, however, it still appears most of these features are post-mineral and may be mid-Tertiary or Quaternary in age. Except in the case of the fracture which offsets the Gold Bug area dike, there is no way at present to measure their dynamic effect on the rocks in the area. It may be, however, that these features bound structural blocks which have been displaced in a vertical sense, either up or down in relation to each other. For this reason, they may have an important bearing on the spatial positions of ore bodies within the area, and thus, their correct interpretation may be of economic significance. Knowledge of their location may be critical in correct interpretation of drill hole data.

SYNTHETIC AND ANTITHETIC FAULTS. Both right-handed and lefthanded strike-slip faults emerge in clay deformed in this way (Wilcox, Harding, and Seely, 1973). The faults combine to form conjugate sets marked by an initial conjugate angle of intersection of about 60° (see Figure 9.53*C*). Of the two conjugate fault sets, the one whose sense of slip is identical to that of the main zone of faulting is called **synthetic**. The one whose sense of slip is opposite to that of the main zone is called **antithetic**. The synthetic faults are typically oriented at a small acute angle to the trace of the main fault zone; the antithetic faults are oriented at a very high angle to the main zone (see Figure 9.53*E*). **Figure 9.53** Clay cake deformation experiments simulating strike-slip faulting. Clay cake is placed on adjoining panels of sheet metal. Strike-slip faulting is achieved by shifting the panels horizontally past one another. (*A*) Starting configuration. (*B*) Initial distortion of clay. (*C*) Onset of faulting and the formation of synthetic and antithetic faults. (*D*) to (*F*) Continued faulting. Folds that develop become oriented parallel to the direction of greatest extension (*X*). [From Wilcox, Harding, and Seely (1973). Published with permission of American Association of Petroleum Geologists.]





# General Statement

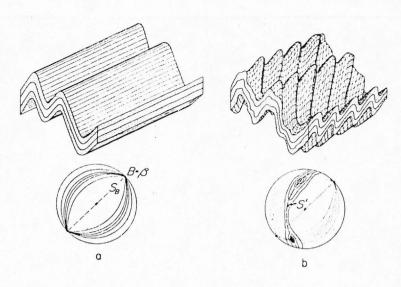
As mentioned previously under General Geology of the District, low angle structures caused by two episodes of thrust faulting are responsible for some of the complexities of the sub-surface geology within the Tombstone Mining District. The Uncle Sam tuff, which comprises the major portion of the outcrops in the western part of the Tombstone Mining District, is a quartz latite tuff deposited within the Tombstone Caldera. The tuff in the northeastern portion of the caldera (the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. properties) is thinner than in the southeast portion (area of the Charleston Mine) and western portions (west of the San Pedro River). The relative thinness is verified by several windows of sediments peeking from beneath the tuff in the vicinity of Uncle Sam Hill, and also the intersection of Bisbee Group sediments in the bottom of the State of Maine shaft. The low angle of this structure is also attested to by its semi-circular outcrop on its eastern edge of the caldera caused by topographic effects. One outcrop of Permian Colina limestone on the northwest edge of May's Hill and the pre-tuff erosion surface developed on Bisbee sediments in the north side of Fox Wash, one mile from the San Pedro River, also indicates the relative thinness of the Uncle Sam in the northern portion of the caldera. The Bronco volcanics which underly the Uncle Sam in the Charleston area have not been identified north of Robbers Roost, but may be present in pre-Uncle Sam topographic lows. All of the sedimentary formations which underly the Uncle Sam tuff (including the the Bisbee Group and Paleozoic sediments) have been involved in thrust faulting (Drewes, 1980). How many layers of thrust sheets are present is not known. Thus, good ore horizons which would include basal Paleozoics and basal Bisbee Group sediments, could lie either near the surface or at great depth depending on wehther they have been repeated by low angle faulting. The only method of determining what the true layer cake nature of the district is, will be by the careful logging of deep exploratory drill holes and perhaps the application of detailed magnetic or possibly even seismic surveys.

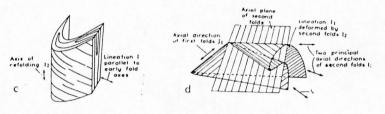
Thickness of the Uncle Sam Quartz Latite Tuff

In his 1973 report, Briscoe constructed eight cross sections from surface geologic data, as well as information from the State of Maine workings, through the State of Maine area. The purpose was to determine the approximate thickness of the Uncle Sam tuff, as well as areas of intersections of veins with each other and with sedimentary horizons beneath the Uncle Sam tuff. In about 1980, several diamond drill holes were sunk in the Fox Ranch area by Oxidental Minerals Corp. The Uncle Sam tuff was penetrated at about 90 feet, near the Fox Ranch windmill. Drill logs as well as core will be available from this drilling during the first part of the proposed exploration program, so that additional details regarding the thickness of the Uncle Sam will be compiled.

At present, using the above mentioned data, it is apparent that the thickness of the Uncle Sam ranges from several hundred feet from the tops of the highest hills to a few tens of feet in the bottoms of the washes. The thin areas would be exemplified by the San Pedro mine area, where the tuff appears to be 300 feet or less in thickness. It must be remembered, however, that since the Uncle Sam was extruded onto a tectonically active surface within a resurgent caldera, the thickness can be expected to vary abruptly, and be quite irregular. Further, photolinears identified by Briscoe in 1973, could represent post-mineral faults, which may define structural blocks that have been randomly jumbled up and down, and changing the apparent thickness of the Uncle Sam. Accurate projections of the thickness of the Uncle Sam will have to await numerous drill hole penetrations. Structure of Sedimentary Rocks Beneath the Uncle Sam Tuff

The Bisbee Group sediments are rather massive nondescript sandstones, siltstones and mudstones over most of their exposure with the State of Maine area. However, north and east of the Free Coinage claim, and in the Fox Ranch area, marker horizons which show structure are exposed. These marker horizons are limestone beds which may be the equivalent of either the Blue Limestone occurring near the base of the Bisbee, or the S0called Ten-Foot Limestone occurring slightly above the Blue Limestone. Mapping of the sediments exposed in the window on the north end of the State of Maine vein show they are warped into a tight anticline plunging to the east. The type of fold direction of plunge appears to be the equivalent of folds and within the Tombstone Basin. It is assumed they were due to the same tectonic forces. In the Fox Ranch window there are exposed two limestone beds and one bed of conglomerate. It is assumed conglomerate is the Glance Conglomerate, and thus the limethe stones appear to be overturned in a recumbent fold. Several other fold structures might be proposed to explain the geometry of the exposed features. However, until more data are acquired drilling, the recumbent fold seems to fit the general geoloby gic environment as well as any. Since at least two events of folding and thrust faulting occurred in this area (Gilluly, 1953), it is quite probable that folds developed during the first episode were again folded during the second episode, thus creating extremely complex fold surfaces (Figure 30). It is assumed that folds are generally northwest trending, as they are in the main Tombstone district.





Figs. 16a and 16b.—Superposed cylindroidal folding with oblique axes, as drawn by Weiss, showing stereographic projections of the bedding and fold axes (from Weiss, 1959, Fig. 5). 16c and 16d.—Superposed deformation of early lineated folds (from Ramsay, 1960, Figs. 1 and 2). Axes and directrices are oblique.

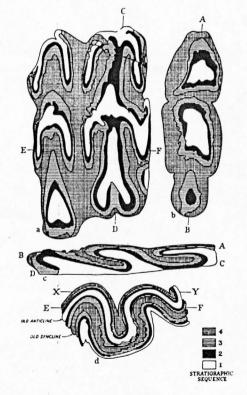


Figure 32B

Figure 32A

Superposition of similar folds with orthogonal strikes and divergent directrices (from Reynolds and Holmes, 1954, Text-fig 13). EF is the axial direction of the first folding and CD (or AB) that of the second. (a) Surface outcrops after slicing. (b) Surface outcrops on the right-hand side only, as seen at a higher level than that of (a). (c) Section of the model, before slicing off its top, cut along CD of (a) and AB of (b). AB and CD represent the levels at which (b) and (a) were respectively sliced. (d) Section of the model, before slicing off its top, cut along EF of (a). XY and EF represent the levels at which (b) and (a) were respectively sliced.

> Figure 32 A & B Page 88

#### MINERALIZATION

General Description of Silver Mineralization, and Vein Alteration Within the Uncle Sam Tuff

As mentioned under the heading "Structural Features of the State of Maine Area - Vein Zones", the average strike of the veins bearing silver within the State of Maine area is approximately north 55 degrees east with a dip of from 30 to 80 degrees westerly. The exceptions to this are the San Pedro, Gold Bug and Fox Wash veins which strike more easterly. The Fox Wash vein also has a southwesterly dip (Figure 29).

The only silver mineral, which is documented to have been identified within the area, is bromyrite (AgBr). It is a pistachio green, waxy mineral which occurs in the oxide zone on fracture planes, and is termed horn silver (horn) by the operators within the area. It is the equivalent of cerargyrite (AqCl) and can only be differentiated by chemical or x-ray analysis. It is quite possible that cerargyrite as well as iodyrite (AgI) are present in addition to bromyrite, but no careful analytical work that would differentiate these mineral sub-species has been done. The probable source of silver halides is argentiferous galena, and/or tetrahedrite (Butler & Wilson, p. 52). Numerous assays, taken in 1973, showed a strong geochemical presence of lead, ranging up to multiple thousands of parts per million. The lead is probably present as cerussite or anglesite, but no specimens of these minerals have yet been identified. Open pit operations in the last two years have exposed thin seams of galena along vein structures, associated with higher grade silver, lending credence to the idea that galena is one of the major sources of the silver. Newell did electron microprobe analysis on hessite (Ag2Te) blebs in galena and found them to be composed of (weight percent) 60.9% silver, 38.6% telluride and 0.2% gold (1974, p. 167). Adjacent galena showed only 0.1 weight percent silver. Hessite is probably the primary hypogene silver mineral at Tombstone (Newell, p. 169). The temperature of formation of the hessite was probably about 205 degrees centigrade (Newell, 1974, p. 167). Silver is probably also tied up as argentojarosite or plumbojarosite, and possibly in the manganese oxide minerals. Although operators Charlie and Louis Escapule have developed an eye for rock which contains ore grade silver mineralization, to the casual observer, there appears to be no way of easily judging silver content by eyeballing the rock, unless horn silver is visible, in which case high assays can be anticipated. Traces of copper oxide were seen in the San Pedro area, the dump of the Brother Jonathan shaft, and in the State of Maine workings below the

Page 89

second level, but no copper sulfides have been noted. It is concluded that the copper may have come from the oxidation of tetrahedrite and probably some chalcopyrite occuring as ex-solution blebs in sphalerite as it does in the main part of the district (Newell, 1974, p. 160, 162). Sarle (1928, p. 33) reports that chalcocite was encountered in the lowest level of the San Pedro mine.

Hydrothermal alteration associated with the silver mineralization in the area appears to be mesothermal in character, and this is corroborated by fluid inclusion temperatures measured by Newell (1974, p. 169) in the main district of 205 degrees to 279 degrees (+5 degrees) and 243 degrees to 318 degrees centigrade (+5 degrees) at Charleston. Alteration along the veins in the Uncle Sam tuff consists of emplacement of (as judged by leached capping interpretation, as well as inferences cited in the preceding paragraph) pyrite, minor galena, possibly some sphalerite, tetrahedrite, chalcopyrite and possibly alabandite (manganese sulfide-MnS). All of these sulfide minerals (with the exception of minor remnant galena) have been oxidized above the water table, and are represented by limonite after their respective parent sulfide, or in the case of alabandite(?), black manganese oxide minerals. The silver, represented primarly by bromyrite was probably originally contained in hessite blebs in the galena and in tetrahedrite, before oxidation. Wall rock has been silicified to varying, but generally minor degrees, and alteration to clay and sericite has taken place in the reactive feldspar and aphanetic matrix of the Uncle Sam tuff. Where alteration and vein intensity is greatest, sericite is dominate, while in poorly altered vein areas, argillization is the primary effect. Pyrite is represented at the surface by jarosite and red and yellow limonites. In the most strongly altered veins, maroon and red, "relief" or "live limonite" is present on fractures. In the most poorly altered areas, occasional suggestions of pseudomorphs of limonite after pyrite are seen. All of the dumps in the area with the exception of the San Pedro dump show only oxidized material. Examination of the sulfide bearing fragments on the San Pedro dump show them to be intensely bleached and altered Uncle Sam tuff, with finely disseminated white pyrite along silicious fractures, and disseminated through the rock. Accessory gangue minerals in the San Pedro veins consist of silica and some manganese oxide. Barite is seen only in the Gold Bug area. Manganese appears to be more prevalent in the San Pedro area with lower amounts seen in the Gold Bug, Lowell, Merrimac, and the State of Maine areas. The State of Maine, May and Clipper veins are primarily wide zones of sericitic and argillic alteration with little, if any silicification. They represent the most typical pattern of alteration within the State of Maine area. Traces of amythestine quartz along with a small amount of native gold with horn silver has been seen in the Triple X open pit workings. No

primary (sulfide) manganese minerals have been identified on the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. properties, to the knowledge of the writer.

Detailed mapping on a 1" = 50' color air photo base map in the Clipper-May area shows that, in detail, the veins are sinuous with varying width (Figure 29). This attests to the saturation of the surrounding Uncle Sam tuff by hydrothermal solutions, probably controlled by micro-fractures and/or inherrent porosity within the tuff.

Total vein length mapped in the State of Maine area to date is about 30,000 feet. Detailed mapping in the northwest 1/4 of Section 16 at 1" = 50' in August, documented an additional 3,000 feet. Additional detailed mapping is expected to delineate additonal vein length. Vein length in the main district depicted on the Butler, Wilson, Rasor map (1938, Plate IV), approximates about 63,000 feet. Bisbee sediments which crop out within the State of Maine area consist of non-descript red beds of quartzite to siltstone, probably the equivalent of the Cintura and Morita formations, in the Chance area, and a small outcrop of what may be basal Blue Limestone warped into a tight isoclinal anticline north of the Uncle Sam shaft. There is also some conglomeratic units (possibly Glance?) intercalated with greenish shales exposed in Uncle a window in the Uncle Sam tuff, just east of the Fox Ranch. These exposures, with the exception of the limestone north of the Uncle Sam shaft, are chemically very similar to the Uncle Sam tuff, and the alteration effects on them is quite similar to that seen in the Uncle Sam tuff. Thus, in the sandstones, quartzites and argillites in the eastern part of the property, and noteably on the Red Top claim, pyrite appears to have been disseminated in large areas of the porous rock, and the red stain is primarily due to hematite after pyrite. This same coloration of similar sediments can be seen in the main part of the Tombstone District and in the Tombstone Extension area. In the sediments where there is a high lime content, hydrothermal alteration has silicated the lime to hornfels attended by weak disseminated pyrite. Because of the lime content, pyrite oxidation is minimal.

# Vein Widths

The most significant feature of the veins in the State of Maine area is their width. The State of Maine vein itself varies between 100 and 200 feet true thickness (Figure 30) between the hanging wall and footwall ore zones. The Gold Bug vein zone is silicified and strongly altered over a width of about 100 feet, and shows moderate to strong alteration over a width of approximately 300 feet. The Fox Wash vein zone is approximately 100 feet wide, and sub-parallel fracture zones associated with the Fox Wash vein zone appear to be up to 300 The north trending San Pedro vein in feet in maximum dimension. the area of the Fox Ranch windmill is intensely altered over a width of 30 feet, and shows moderate to strong alteration over a width of approximately 20 to 30 feet on either side of the central zone, for a total width of 50 to 60 feet. A parallel structure, which is intensely silicified but has not been mined, shows a width of 10 to 25 feet. A zone southeast from the San Pedro shaft shows disseminated sub-parallel fracture zones over a width of approximately 400 feet. This zone apparently continues across alluvial cover to intersect the north trending San Pedro vein.

In the Three Brothers shaft area, altered rock containing sub-parallel fractures is approximately 300 feet wide. Throughout the general area of the True Blue claim, the Three Brothers shaft, and the San Pedro and Fox veins, the Uncle Sam tuff shows sub-parallel and intersecting veining, the rock being pervasively though weakly altered over an area of approximately 400 feet to 700 feet in width, and about 1,500 feet in length. In the area of the Lowell claim, a vein zone which may be the extension of the State of Maine vein, alters rock over a width of up to 200 feet, and a length of 300 or more feet. The Clipper and Free Coinage claims are located on what the writer has termed the "Clipper Zone". This zone consists of sub-parallel fractures showing weak to strong hydrothermal alteration over a width of 20 feet to about 200 feet, averaging approximately 89 feet wide in the center portion, and a length of at least 3,500 feet.

The width and intensity of mineralization of these veins suggests greater volume and intensity of mineralization than that present in the Tombstone Basin area, from which most of the production of the mining district has come. Further, when it is considered that these vein structures are underlain by reactive limestone units which would have the effect of precipitating metals and silica from ascending hydrothermal solutions, as well as from decending supergene solutions, their apparent strength, and we assume potential, is further emphasized. The best targets for ore bodies, of course, would occur where hydrothermal vein zones intersect the chemically and structurally reactive host rocks - the tightly folded lower Bisbee and upper Paleozoic sediments. More details on these targets will follow below.

Proposed Mechanism for Supergene Leaching of Silver in the State of Maine Area, and its Probable Effect on Near Surface Vein Configuration and Enrichment of Veins at Depth

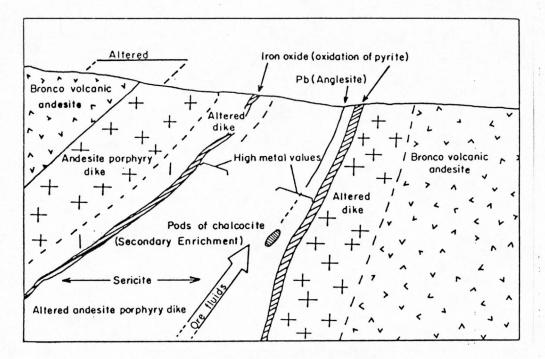
# The Confusing Geometry of the State of Maine Area Veins

The silver veins cutting the Uncle Sam tuff appear to all have a similar configuration. In all exposures within the accessible State of Maine workings, the Brother Jonathan workings, and Clipper and Merrimac zones, the veins appear to be composed of a narrow, high grade ore shoot in the hanging wall, immediately adjacent to, or sometimes within poorly altered tuff, consisting of bromyrite along fractures, then a wide zone (largely barren of silver, or, at best, low grade) of argillized and sericitized rock containing abundant limonite after pyrite and assumed other sulfides, and then a lower grade of silver as bromyrite immediately adjacent to or within the poorly altered Uncle Sam tuff in the footwall. During the writer's association with the area, of about twelve years, it seemed incongruous that the best silver mineralization appeared adjacent to the poorest appearing rock adjacent to strong to intensely altered limonite rich vein material which contained little or no silver. Indeed, recent UNC Silver MAP tool work in the Charleston area showed poorly altered wall rock adjacent to wide vein zones carried more silver than did the strongly altered material itself.

# The Hypothesis for Supergene Leaching

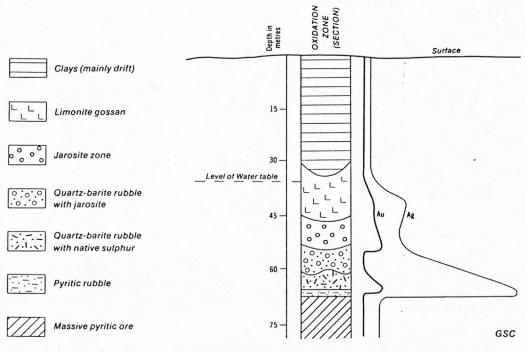
The current understanding of the genesis of the Tombstone District, as part of a caldera feature, and the proper identification of the Uncle Sam as a tuff rather than a porphyry sill, and a review of the solubility of silver in the oxide environment has lead the writer to a hypothesis which appears to well explain the geometry of the veins, as well as having important impact on what the configuration of silver mineralization at depth might be. This hypothesis will be described in the following discussion.

As explained in the discussion of the general geology, the Tombstone District lies within and adjacent to the 72 million year old Tombstone resurgent caldera. The main district lies just outside of the caldera ring fracture (the Ajax fault) which has been intruded by the Schefflin granodiorite. The State of Maine mine area falls just within the caldera ring fracture.



Schematic diagram of the west face of the Charleston Lead mine in the Charleston area.

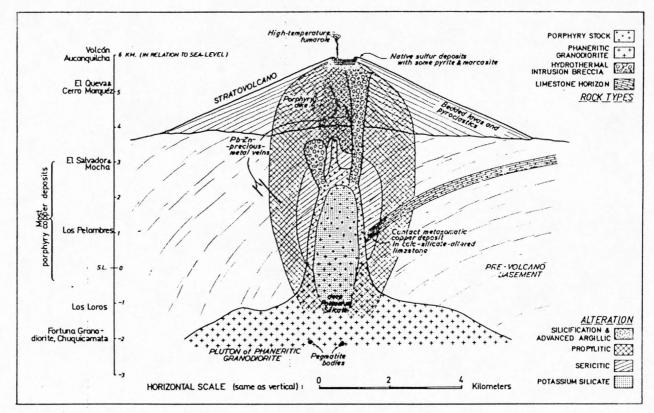
Figure 33A



Localization of gold and silver in the oxidized zone of the Maikain 'S' deposit, northern Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R. (after Borodaevskaya and Rozhkov, 1974).

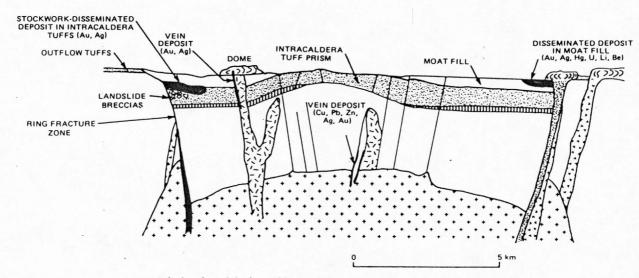
The Uncle Sam tuff was probably extruded as multiple nuee ardentes before, and subsequent to, caldera collapse. Distal portions of the tuff undoubtedly covered the terrain around the caldera, including the main part of the district. Subsequent erosion, however, has removed all of the tuff, except that which lies within the caldera. Extrusive rhyolitic volcanics are a prime source for halides (Vinogradou, 1959) which occur as fluid inclusions entrapped within the extrusives.

After development of the resurgent caldera, culminating in the accumulation of possibly as much as 1,000 feet of Uncle Sam tuff within the State of Maine mine area, typical late stage magmatism occurred. This included the intrusion of the Schefflin Granodiorite into the caldera ring fracture shortly after the caldera formation, and subsequent intrusion of the 62.6 + 2.8 m.y. old (Harald Drewes, 1985, pers. comm.) Extension quartz monzonite. Intrusion of, first, andesite porphyry dikes and subsequently rhyolite dikes, occurred in the State of Maine Subsequent fracturing occurred sub-parallel to the fracarea. tures occupied by the rhyolite dikes, and these fractures were invaded by hydrothermal solutions, which in their lower extremeties probably tap a porphyry copper type environment, but in their upper extremities, grade to mesothermal to possibly epithermal lead, zinc, silver, gold, and manganese veins (Sillitoe, 1973, p. 800 and 1984, p. 1287, 1291 & 1294). During the mid-Tertiary orogeny, the Tombstone area was tilted, like all the surrounding mountains, to the northeast. However, the tilting and deformation was relatively moderate and resulted in substantial dislocation or destruction by erosion of the no mineral deposits, except their surface expressions. After quiescence of the Laramide mineral activity, oxidation of the veins, and erosion of the surrounding Uncle Sam tuff proceeded up to the present time, resulting in the present topographic expression. We know from experimental data (Lingren, 1938, p. 862 & Park & McDiramide, 1985, p. 465) that silver readily dissolves in ferric sulfate solutions. Thus, as the Clipper, State of Maine, and other veins in the area, which are composed of up to 10 percent pyrite as well as galena, sphalerite and tetrahedrite, began to weather and oxidize, the zinc, copper and silver would go into solution, as would the lead and gold more slowly, and move towards the water table where they would encounter reducing conditions. Under reducing conditions at and below the water table, copper would precipitate as chalcocite, while silver would probably precipitate as argentite, stromyand native silver. However, on the journey from their rite, original position in the sulfide minerals of galena (as blebs of hessite?) and tetrahedrite to their position of future re-deposition below the water table, those silver ions near the hanging wall and the footwall zones of the veins would encounter halides, which are present as weathering products of the fresh Uncle Sam volcanic wall rock. The continual decrepitation by



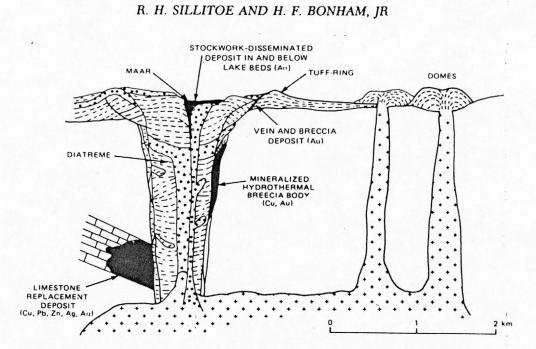
Idealized cross section of a typical, simple porphyry copper deposit showing its position at the boundary between plutonic and volcanic environments. Vertical and horizontal dimensions are meant to be only approximate.

Figure 34A



Idealized model of possible ore deposit types related to a Valles-type caldera.

Figure 34B



Idealized model of possible ore deposit types related to a maar-diatreme system.

weathering and mechanical destruction of inclusions within the fresh Uncle Sam tuff provides a continuous supply of bromine, iodine and chlorine to react with the mobile silver in the ferric sulfate solution. Of course when the silver ions encounter halides, they immediately form insoluble silver halides that are precipitated in and immediately adjacent to the fresh Uncle Sam tuff - the source of the halide ions. Since the solubility of the halides is in decreasing solubility order of chlorinebromine-iodine, after substantial weathering, bromyrite is the predominate halide left in the near surface enviornment.

As erosion progressed downwards through the blanket of Uncle Sam tuff deposited in the current State of Maine mine area, previously enriched zones of silver were exposed to oxidation and sequentially were oxidized only to re-precipitate at a lower level as a continuous oxidation and reduction front, proceeding ahead of the erosion surface; just as the chalcocite blanket in porphyry copper deposits have been developed through sequential stages of leaching precipitation, re-leaching, re-preciitation, etc. Thus, most, if not all, of the silver contained in the column of rock which was once present in the now eroded veins above the current surface, has been precipitated at or below the permanent water table.

This scenario appears to adequately explain why in all the wide vein zones within the State of Maine area (the State of Maine vein, the Clipper vein zone, etc. etc.) there is always a zone of "horn" (bromyrite or other halides) in the hanging wall and in the footwall, but the center portion of the vein, though strongly altered, is barren or relatively so. In all probability, silver values were distributed evenly or relatively so within the vein, but in the central portions where no halides were available to precipitate silver, the silver migrated down the dip of the vein to be precipitated in the reducing zone below the permanent water table. The same mechanism was observed by Lee (1967) at Charleston, as shown in his Figure 7A (p.24), reproduced herein as Figure 33A.

We can therefore expect to always find an enriched zone on the hanging and footwall sides of wide phyllic zones such as the State of Maine and Clipper veins, which carried relatively disseminated silver sulfides. For more narrow veins without a wide zone of phyllic alteration and attendant pyrite, the supply of halides from leaching of the surrounding fresh Uncle Sam tuff may have been sufficient to have precipitated all silver as silver halides. But in the wide vein zones, we can predict that significant enrichment should be found below the water table, much as a chalcocite blanket is typical beneath leached porphyry copper zones. Further, we can expect that most, if not all, of the silver from the vein material which is now completely eroded away will be located within the enrichment zone.

Using this hypothesis, we can predict and anticipate other conditions which will be helpful in maintaining accurate ore control. For example, since silver ions probably migrated into poorly altered or unaltered rock where they were precipitated along micro fractures by halides in the fresh rock, it will not be perplexing to find silver of economic proportions in what appears to be uninteresting rock adjacent to veins. Further, crushing and screening of such silver bearing rock, will probably yield silver in the fine fractions and an oversized product with little or no silver content. Also, where the veins flatten in dip, perculation of halide bearing surface water into a greater thickness of the vein hanging wall in the flattened part of the veins will precipitate additional silver yielding hot spots of more voluminous silver halide mineralization. This is exemplified in the State of Maine mine between the 3rd and 4th levels, where the vein flattens. In fact, any hydrologic traps in the plane of the vein, which would tend to channel surface originated waters carrying higher than normal volumes of halides into the vein, would tend to precipitate a larger volume of silver halides. Thus, careful mapping and structural contouring along the vein surface could be used as ore guides to silver halide mineralization within the oxide portion of the veins. Recognition of the genesis of these halide ore bodies and attention to the factors which might cause their formation may be an important ore guide in profitable exploitation and ore control in surface and underground mining operations within the State of Maine area.

Gold, though substantially less soluble than silver, may also be solubilized in some portions of the typical State of Maine vein environment. Lingren (p. 858) states that where the manganese content is high (as in the Merrimac #2 pit area and along the San Pedro and Fox veins), it may be possible to carry gold downward to be precipitated below the water table. Since, except where noted, the MnO2 content of the State of Maine area veins is relatively low, we might expect gold to be left substantially untouched. Interestingly, however, the gold content in the State of Maine vein in the various levels, indicated by the 1915 Phelps Dodge assays (Figure 36), is relatively uniform. Since a substantial column of rock (possibly as much as 1,000 feet), has been eroded from above the current surface, we might question what has become of the contained gold. If it were simply mechanically enriched by the dissolution and erosion and removal of lighter and less inert vein and rock constituents, it would be expected to find rich pockets of native gold at or near the surface within the State of Maine area veins. Since no such Since no such accumulation has ever been found, it is concluded that either (1) there was not much vein removed from over the current erosion surface, or (2) the vein material carried essentially no gold, or (3) the gold was solublized and has migrated to the permanent water table where it has been precipitated. To the

#### 1915 PHELPS DODGE CORPORATION ASSAY RECORDS, STATE OF MAINE MINE BUTLER, WILSON & RASOR, 1938, P.102

LEVEL.	NUMBER OF SAMPLES	AVERAGE WIDTH IN FEET	AVERAGE GOLD IN OUNCES		SILVER IN	SUM OF SAMPLE WIDTH X SILVER ASSAY	RATIO OF SILVER
1ST AND 2ND 3RD 4TH 7TH TOTAL->	251 196 199 178  824	1.29		.04641 .04738 .0342 .01548 	1.98 3.50 4.35 3.27	7.21 7.83	152.17:1 228.95:1
3RD (HIGH-GRADE SAMPLES)		AVERAGE->	GOLD .018	.14	SILVER 3.12 465.30		171.9 :1

Figure 36 Page 102 writer, it seems like alternative #3 is more likely. It is also worthy of note that where supergene halides from weathering of the fresh Uncle Sam are encountered, an environment of gold solubility would be present since gold is soluble in halides as adverse to silver, which is insoluble. Thus, within the halide zone, we might find silver halides, but gold would be solublized and removed. No data has been collected within the State of Maine area to test this hypothesis, but because of its importance in mining operations, evidence for or against should be developed in the course of mining.

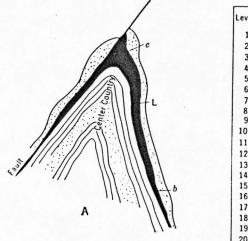
Bisbee group sediments lie at shallow depth beneath the Uncle Sam tuff and the current erosion surface (Cross Section, Figure 30). Thus, there is a geochemical layer cake in which supergene enrichment will react differently, depending on the chemistry of encountered rock units and whether they are encountered above or below the oxidation zone. The different potential rock types encountered above or below the oxidation zone create a relatively large number of environments, all of which would react somewhat differently in precipitating supergene solutions. For example, if the Clipper vein were to encounter the water table while the vein was still in the Uncle Sam tuff, then supergene solutions would probably precipitate copper and silver (and possibly gold) as chalcocite, argentite, stromeyerite, native gold and possibly native silver, as well as ruby silvers, depending on the content of arsenic and antimony. If, however, the vein intersects the Blue Limestone, the Glance Conglomerate or the Naco Limestone while still above the permanent water table, the ferric sulfate solutions mobilizing copper, silver, zinc and lead (and MnO2 mobilizing gold?) would pobably be neutralized by reacting with the calcium carbonate of the limestone to precipitate copper carbonates, native silver, silver chlorides, smithsonite, and native gold. If Bisbee red beds were intersected prior to the interception of the water table, and no significant limestone beds were present, an oxide environment similar to that in the Uncle Sam tuff would be main-tained, assuming a low lime (calcium carbonate) content. If a pre-tuff erosion surface with coarse clastic material is encountered, the vein may splay out along this more porous zone, possibly developing a significantly wider ore zone at this point. If this erosion surface should contain pebbles or cobbles of carbonate material, then selective replacement as well as supergene enrichment in these cobbles could be present. If limestone units are intersected by the vein below the current water table, then secondary sulfide deposition would occur in a similar to that if the vein remained in the Uncle Sam manner tuff immediately below the water table. However, the enrichment zone may be compressed by the neutralizing character of the surrounding limestone wall rock.

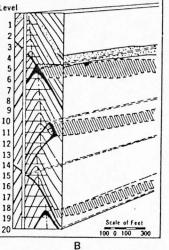
Obviously, a relatively large number of permutations of environments and resulting mineral deposition may be present in the State of Maine area. The geologic exploration staff must be familiar with, and able to interpret and evaluate the various possibilities in order to comprehend the drill data and to make geologic and economic projections. Potential for Enriched Silver Ore Bodies at the Uncle Sam Tuff -Bisbee Sediment Interface and Below

Because of the layer cake nature of the geologic environment within the State of Maine area, we must be alert to the various environments of potential ore deposition, and how the chemistry and structure of this layer cake will effect the position and geometry of potential ore bodies. Failure to understand these multiple environments for ore deposition will result in a lowered, if not completely lacking, success ratio. In the previous section, the writer has discussed the hypogene and subsequent supergene environment of mesothermal veins within the Uncle Sam tuff. In this section, observations will be made concerning the hypogene and perhaps supergene environment of these same veins within folded sediments of the Bisbee and various subsequent Paleozoic formations.

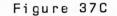
## Fold Structures Within the Sediments

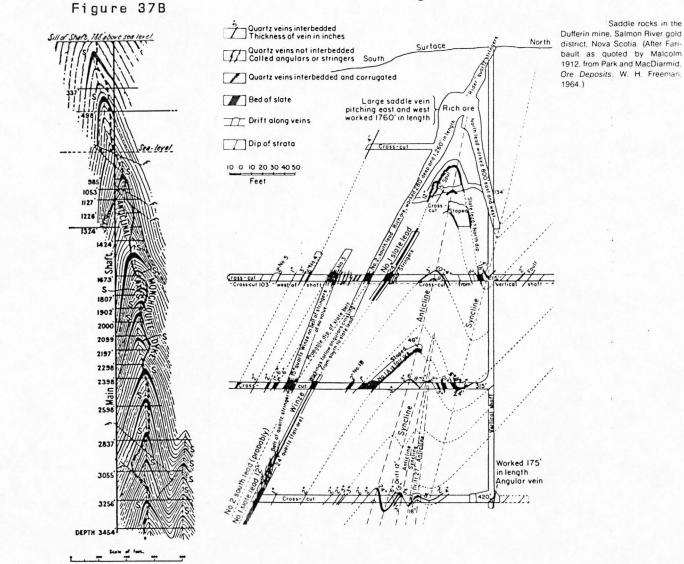
We know from previous mining activity in the main part of the district (Butler, Wilson, et al., Bulletin 143, 1938), and in the surrounding area (Galully, James, 1951 & Drewes, Harald, 1980), that tectonic forces have resulted in the thrust faulting and folding of the Bisbee sediments and underlying Paleozoic formations. In the main part of the district, the axial planes of drag folds along northwest trending anticlines and synclines, when intersected by the northeast trending veins, formed saddle reef type replacement zones of bonanza grade silver deposits. Further, these ore bodies appear to have continuity along the strike of the axial planes outwards from the vein conduits. Since these folds are apparently regional in nature, it is logical to conclude that the same types of drag folds would form similar saddle reef type bonanza ore bodies where the Clipper, State of Maine and other veins of the State of Maine area intersect these features at depth. Geologic mapping by the writer has confirmed that one such isoclinal fold exists in the exposure of sediments north of the Uncle Sam shaft. Thus, the same type of mineralization can be expected in the State of Maine area that formed the high grade bonanzas along the various rolls (saddle reefs) in the main district, such as the Visina roll, Toughnut, the Silver Thread and others. The geologic task the is how to predict in three dimensional space not only where these folds in the sediments might occur (and in which horizons - i.e., the Glance Conglomerate ((the Novaculite)), the Blue Limestone, the Twelve Foot or Six Foot Limestone, or the Naco Formation), and where the veins or vein intersection zones may intersect these favorable structures. Obviously, this is a very Figure 37A



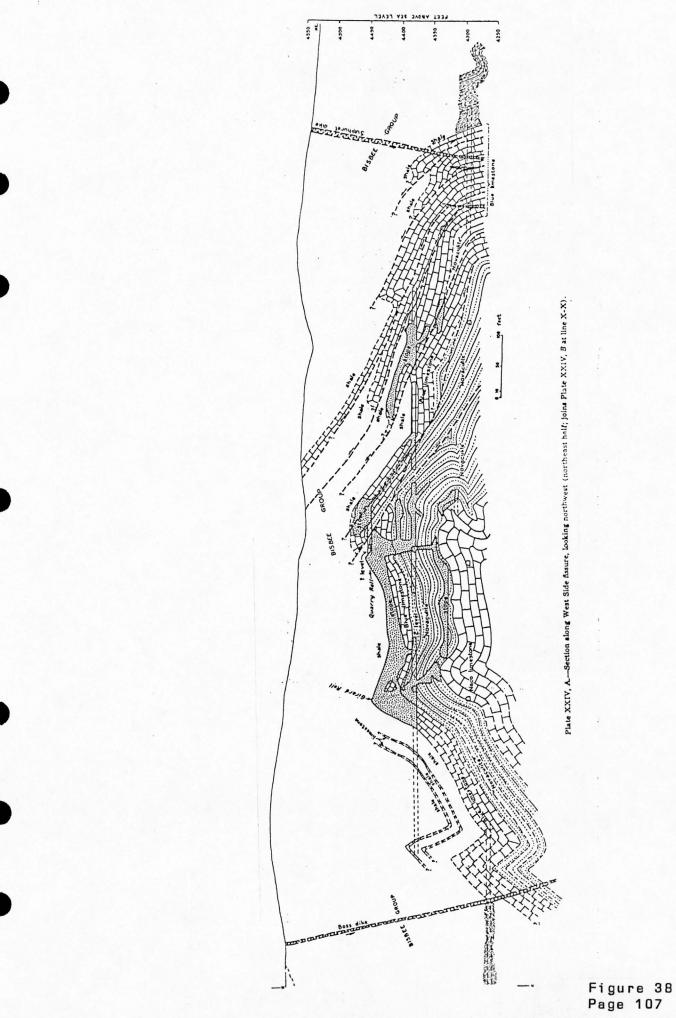


A, Typical saddle reefs of Bendigo, Australia, c, cap; L, leg. b, back; black is gold quartz ore. B, Three types of bendigo reefs and methods of mining them. (After Report by Bendigo Mines, Ltd.)





Bendigo, Australia. Saddle reefs shown in Great Extended Hustlers shaft. (Baragwanath, Gold Res. World.)



complex three dimensional problem, which is not amenable to easy solutions. However, by ardent, thorough geologic work, including the careful structural, geologic, mineralogic, and geochemical logging of exploration holes, this three dimensional geologic ore puzzle can probably be solved with commensurate economic rewards. Individual ore bodies within the main part of the district were of exceptional grade yielding, at current prices, several millions of dollars of ore, grading over \$1,000 per ton. Thus, the writer feels that the reward is probably worth the difficulties of the search.

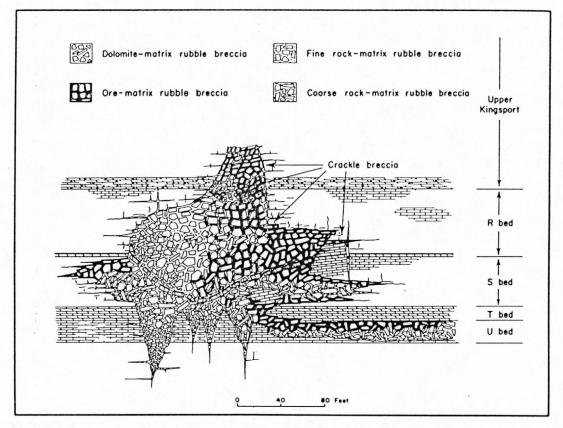
In addition to the chemical, structural traps offered by drag folds and saddle reefs in lime beds within the Bisbee group, there are some additional targets which should not be overlooked.

Karst Targets

Whenever there are any subaerial erosion surfaces developed on limestone bedrock, there is potential for development of karst topography - that is the development of caves or caverns in the limestone. When these karst (cavern) topography limestones are subsequently covered and then subject to hydrothermal mineralization, the caverns or karsts form ideal targets for the localization of hydrothermal solutions, and deposition of massive sulfide deposits. This mineral deposition in karsts is a possible origin of the Tri-State lead-zinc deposits, though the source of mineralizing solutions is open to much debate. However, in the Leadville Mining District of Colorado, the environment appears to be similar, if not equivalent to that at Tombstone (oral communication Roland C. McEldowney, September, 1985). Here the Leadville Limestone, which has karst development on its erosion surface with overlying formations, has been cut by a caldera with subsequent lead-zinc-silver mineralization. Where the veins have intersected caverns in the Leadville Limestone, massive deposition of silver bearing galena with subordinate zinc and copper has resulted. These exceedingly large and rich ore bodies are currently exploited by the ASARCO-Newmont joint venture - the Black Cloud Mine.

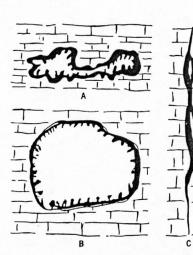
Prior to the deposition of the Bisbee Formation, the Naco Formation was exposed to sub-aerial erosion and potential development of karst topography. During the Cretaceous, it was subsequently covered by the Glance Conglomerate and other units of the Bisbee Formation. During the development of the Tombstone vein system, if karsts were indeed present in the Naco Limestone, they may have well been invaded by the veins, and massive lead-silver-zinc deposition may have occured. In fact, some of the ore bodies in the main part of the district within the Naco Limestone may be such karst replacement zones.

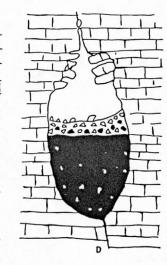
Page 108



Generalized section through a portion of the Jefferson City Mine showing breccia. (From Crawford and Hoagland, J. Ridge, ed., 1968, Ore deposits of the U.S., p. 253.)

#### Figure 39A





Solution caves and cavities in limestone. A, B, Open solution cavities lined with crusts of crystals, Wisconsin lead-zinc region (after Chamberlin); C, gash vein or solution enlargement along joint (after Whitney); D, solution cave occupied by ore (black) and cave breccia on bottom, overlain by later breccia and ore, and by breccia fragments (after Walker).

Figure 39B

If such an environment was present in the Naco Formation, then these karst replacements should be considered potential targets in any deep exploration work within the State of Maine mine area.

Since the northeast fracture direction appears to have been the prevalent one since the Precambrian, such karsts may have been aligned along the same northeasterly trend, as have been occupied by the later Laramide silver-lead-zinc-gold veins, which are the subject of the current exploration.

In addition to the Naco Formation, the question remains were there other karst developments lower in the Paleozoic limestone sequence? Any where there was a hiatus in Paleozoic limestone deposition and where that limestone was subject to sub-aerial erosion, there was potential for karst development. An examination of the geologic column (AAPG, 1967) suggests that the Escabrosa limestone (equivalent to the Leadville limestone) underwent a period of sub-aerial erosion as did the Devonian-Martin Limestone. Thus, potential for very deep karst targets in these horizons would be a possibility, as would replacement porphyry copper mineralization, particularly in the Martin, which was very productive at Bisbee. Possible Changes in Alteration and Mineralization With Depth

The writer has previously described the Tombstone District being the surface expression of multiple nested porphyry as Thus, as exploration proceeds more deeply below copper systems. the State of Maine Mine area, mineralization should grade downwards into a more copper rich and less lead-zinc-silver rich environment, until true porphyry copper mineralization might be encountered at an unknown depth. Increasing grade of contact metamorphic calcsilicate minerals would be expected as would an increasing copper to zinc and lead ratio. Molybdenum might also be expected to increase, and it is conceivable that the rhyolite dikes exposed at the current surface might expand into or be rooted into a granitic pluton, the Extension quartz monzonite or its equivalent. Such a gradation was reported by Ransome in 1914, in the main part of the district, where he mapped complete silicification and calcsilicate alteration on the six hundred foot level of the Pump Shaft workings (Ransome, personal field note summaries, 1914). Further, in Section 36, at the Robbers Roost breccia pipe, drill holes to a 5,000 foot depth by ASARCO in the early 1970's, intersected typical porphyry copper alteration, including disseminated chalcopyrite, secondary K-spar, and purple anhydrite. Such a deep seated porphyry copper target, should it lie below the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. property at the State of Maine Mine, is not economically attractive with the currently poor state of the copper industry in the United States. However fluctuating copper prices are the rule, not the exception, and a decade or two in the future may see high copper/moly prices, which would make this an attractive target. Since the size of such a potential porphyry could be substantial, though probably very deep, the economic potential in the future could be significant.

Potential of the State of Maine Area Compared With Known Economic Silver Deposits of Similar Character

In the evaluation of any mineral deposit, without extensive drilling, the geologist must rely on comparisons with known deposits in similar geologic environments. Thus, the geologic model is the primary tool in comparing a potential exploration target to determine whether the costly exploration program might be rewarded sufficiently to justify itself. Other silver deposits geologically comparable to the State of Maine area include the following:

#### The Constancia Mine, Chanarcillo, Chile

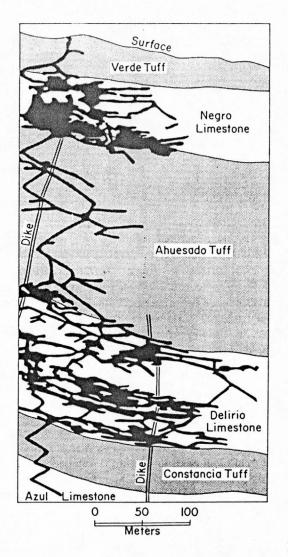
The Constancia Mine, Chanarcillo Chile (see Figure 20-4, (Park & McDieramid, 1975, p. 489, Figure 39, this report), which is hosted by intercalated Cretaceous limestone and tuff, had a zone of supergene enrichment that was a minimum of 130 feet thick to a maximum 500 feet thick below the water table. It produced an approximate total of 100 million ounces of silver, 33 million ounces produced between 1860 and 1885. The production averaged 100 to 240 ounces of silver per ton in the supergene enriched zone. Because of its isolation, only the highest grade material was mined and shipped. Almost all production was from the limestone units. "In places the oxidized (silver) ores cropped out, but elsewhere they were overlain by tuff" (Park & McDiramid, p. 490).

Because none of the underlying limy sedimentary rocks within the State of Maine mine area have been penetrated by either drill holes or mine workings beneath the water table, we could conceivably intersect bonanza type silver mineralization similar to that located at Chanarcillo.

The El Potosi Mine, Santa Eulalia, Hildalgo, Mexico

At the El Potosi Mine, andesite and dacite flows and flow breccias overlie Cretaceous limestone. Veins form mantos, chimneys and irregular replacements in Cretaceous limestones, which are folded into a gentle anticline along which ore bodies are concentrated. This environment is quite similar to the main part of the Tombstone District, and similar to that for which we projected below the State of Maine area. Apparently both low and high temperature environments are present at the El Potosi mine, as indicated by the presence of garnet and other calcsilicates.

Page 112



Cross section through the Constancia mine, Chañarcillo, Chile, showing the concentration of ore in limestones and the extensions of ore parallel to the bedding. (From Whitehead, 1919, Fig. 2.)

Figure 40A

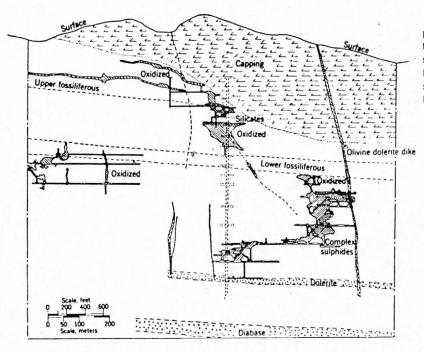


Figure 40B

Cross section of part of the ore bodies of the Potosi mine, Santa Eulalia, Mexico, showing mantos and pipes in limestone (white). The ore is shaded. (From Walker, U.S. Bur. Mines.)

> Figure 40 A & B Page 113

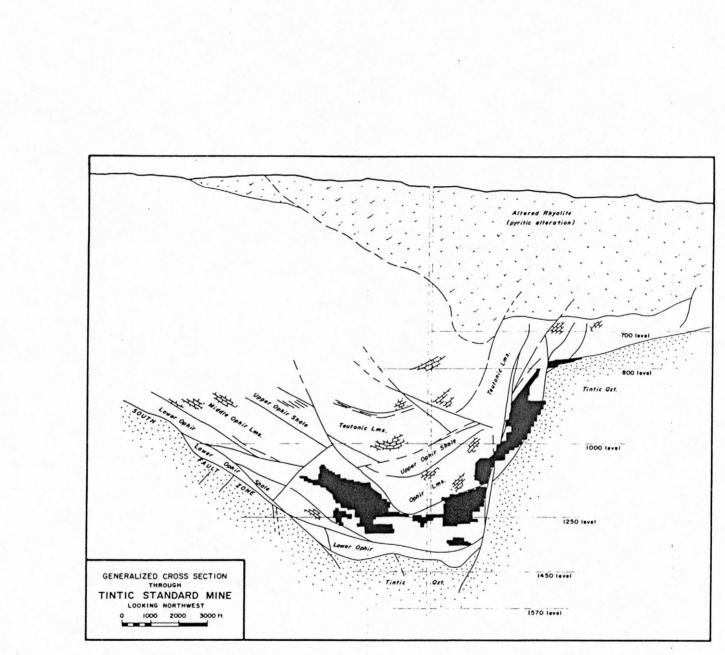
There is garnet and calcsilicate alteration at Tombstone, so here again the environment is similar. The production at the El Potosi mine has been \$600 million since 1703, in silver, lead and zinc. This production figure does not represent the current price of silver, but probably silver at \$1 or less and similarly low prices for lead and zinc. If we could extrapolate that price to the current price of silver at say \$10 per ounce, then the mine may have produced as much as \$6 billion in silver.

# The Tintic Standard Mine, East Tintic District, Utah

The Tintic Standard Mine is overlain by rhyolite, and the ore is deposited in eugeosynclinal Paleozoics along a synclinal axis, accompanied by much faulting. Major thrust faults have been mapped, which have lead to the discovery of blind ore deposits. Careful geologic and geochemical mapping of the alteration of the surface volcanics lead to the discovery of the Bergin Mine, a blind ore deposit within the same area, in the 1950's. The district has produced silver, lead, zinc, copper and gold mineralization amounting to about \$425 million to 1952. These figures do not include any production from the Bergin Mine operated by Kennecott Copper Corp. Further, the values were all at low metal prices in relation to today's prices - gold in the range of \$20 to \$35 per ounce and silver in the range of \$.50 per ounce. The geologic environment, both in host rocks and overlying volcanics, is very similar to the State of Maine area.

## The Main Part of the Tombstone District

As a close to this section on comments on the mineral potential of the State of Maine area, a comparison to the main part of the district is worthwhile. In size, they are very similar. Most production has come from a block approximately 6,000 feet square in the main part of the district, where as in the State of Maine area, the greatest intensity of mineralization appears to occupy a block 5,000 feet X 6,000 feet. Perhaps the best comparison might be the area of vein mineralization that is, length of vein X average width between the two. Since we know, with some degree of accuracy, the production from the main part of the district between 1879 and 1937 (Figure 21), comparing the area of the veins in the two areas and multiplying the vein factor in the State of Maine area X the production in the main district, should give us an estimate of the potential for the State of Maine area. This is shown in the table on the following page:



Generalized cross section through Tintic Standard mine looking northwest.

## PRODUCTION POTENTIAL

STATE OF MAINE AREA vs. THE MAIN TOMBSTONE DISTRICT

the True Blue c Free Coinage ve	tion 16 to W edge of laim & N end of the in to S end of the per vein	Eastern edge of the Contention - Silver thread W to the Scheiffelin Granodio- rite & from the Vizina shaft to the Prompter fault			
PHYSICAL SIZE: 6,000'	X 5,000'	PHYSICAL SIZE: 6,000' X 6,000'			
TOTAL VEIN LENGTH: 29,000	,	TOTAL VEIN LENGTH: 63,000'			
TOTAL AVERAGE VEIN WIDTH: 28'		TOTAL AVERAGE VEIN WIDTH: 5—15' (not clearly reported)			
TOTAL 338 PRODUCTION:	,000 oz. Ag 787 oz. Au	TOTAL 33,468,647 oz. Ag PRODUCTION: 257,785 oz. Au			
Using vein (fissure) length X width of the main district veins vs. the same for the State of Maine area;					
Area of vein (fissures) for main district = 63,000' in length X 10' average width					
630,000 sq. ft.					
Area of vein (fissures) for SOM area = 29,000' in Length X 28' average width					
812,000 sq. ft.					
812,000 State of Maine sq. ft.					
34 million oz. Ag produced X 1.29% = 43 million oz. Ag potential for the State of Maine area					
258 th	258 thousand oz. Au produced X 1.29% = 333 thousand oz. Au potential for the State of Maine area				

When compared in this way, it appears that because the State of Maine veins seem to have a greater average width even though the length so far identified is not as great as the main district, the total production in the State of Maine area might be larger than that in the main part of the district. Since production in the district ceased because of lowered silver prices rather than exhaustion of ore (Figure 18), it is quite likely that the main part of the district is far from exhausted, suggesting the potential for the State of Maine area is greater also.

The only difference the writer can discern on concluding this study between the two areas, is that within the State of Maine alteration zone, the strongest parts of the veins are contained within the non-reactive Uncle Sam tuff, which chemically allows the leaching of silver and gold values out of the surface, to be precipitated below the water table, out of site, and where they were beyond the reach of miners in the 1880's. In the main part of the district, reactive limestone neutralized supergene solutions, resulting in bonanza grade precious metal ore bodies now exposed at or near the surface.

Using a price of \$10 silver and \$400 gold, estimated potential dollar value of precious metals in the State of Maine area appears to be \$563 million.

## EXPLORATION PROPOSAL

## Phase I

## I. General

•

•

Α.	Geolo	ogic,	structural and alteration mapping		
	1.	1" = topog	50' on color aerial photography matched to graphy NE1/4, Section 16		
		a.	Photo enlargements of 200 scale topo map	\$ 200	
		b.	Color photo enlargements	300	
		с.	10 days geologic mapping and sampling @ \$250/day, + \$15 FTL, + \$10 vehicle, + \$20 ATV, x 10, + \$135 mobe and demobe = \$295/day x 10 + \$135 =	3,085	
			TIME: Consulting geologist 10 days		
					\$ 3,585
	2.	1" = Lease	200' on color photo base matched to the 200' Topography base map on remainder of a area (map area) including all of Section Horne lease ground, etc.		
		a.	U.S.G.S. topo enlargement for areas not covered by 200 scale map	\$ 200	
		b.	Color photo mosaics to cover area and 200 scale topo matched to color air photos	1,000	
		с.	Geologic mapping and sampling:		
			1). 30 days @ \$295/day (incl. FTL) 2). 6 trips mobe/demobe to Tucson x \$135	8,850 810	
			TIME: Consulting geologist 30 days		
					\$ 10,860
	з.	Samp Zn, I	ling for above - R. C. geochem for Cu, Pb, Mo, Ag, Au, & Hg		
		a.	Sampler - \$7/hour or \$56/day x 40 days	\$ 2,240	
		b.	Electric sampling hammer & equipment	1,700	
		c.	Assays - assume 40/day x 40 days or 1,600 samples, assaying for Cu, Pb, Zn, Mo, Au, & Ag, assume in-house cost of \$10/ea. run by TSM Lab (w/registered assayer)	16,000	
		d.	Hg soil vapor analysis by Jerome Instru- ment Co. Gold Film Mercury Detector @ \$3.25/sample	5,200	\$ 25,140
	4.	sect	reduction and plotting of data, cross ion, etc. 40 days by geologist/cad ator @ \$15/hr + \$5/hr for computer = / day x 40 days	\$ 6,400	
		TIME	: Geologist/cad operator 40 days		
					\$ 6,400
				TOTAL A	\$ 45,985

В.	base This and dril info will info	mulation, organization and computerized data design and entry of all existing information. should include all previous assay information its map location, reports, correspondence, l holes and corresponding logs, property rmation, etc. Further, the computer data base be designed for data retrieval of all rmation acquired in the Tombstone Mining rict in the future.		
	1.	Accumulation and organization by geologist/ CAD operator - 10 days x 8 hrs x \$15/hr	\$ 1,200	
		TIME: Geologist/CAD operator 10 days		
	2.	Design of computer data base and entry of all data — 30 days x 8 hrs x \$15/hr Computer @ \$5/hour	\$ 3,600 1,200	\$ 1,200
		TIME: Database consultant 30 days		
				\$ 4,800
	3.	Two copies of all data, estimated 5,000 pages x 2 x \$.15/copy	\$ 1,500	
			TOTAL	\$ 1,500
c.	Core	board construction	TOTAL B	\$ 7,500
	1.	Existing holes - for coarse fractions, fine		
		fractions and panned fractions only where ore values occur. Estimated 4 hrs/100' hole x \$7/hr = \$28 + \$10/board = \$38 x 170 holes	\$ 6,460	
		TIME: Sampler 85 days or 17 weeks		
			Martin Sama Barris Barri Marti darri dan Barri	\$ 6,460
			TOTAL C	\$ 6,460
D.	Re-l dril	og and computer print log of all available L holes.		
	1.	Oxy Min holes		
	2.	Santa Fe holes		
	З.	Austral Oil holes		
	4.	Joe Graves supervised TSM holes		
	core	ler – estimate 14 days @ \$7/hr x 8 hrs to move and cuttings to State of Maine core building rebox and organize core	\$ 784	
	Cons (inc	ulting geologist estimated 15 days @ \$275/day L. FTL) + \$270 mobe & demobe = \$4,125 + \$270	4,395	
	Comp	uter and software @ \$5/hour	500	
	TIME	: Sampler 14 days Consulting geologist 15 days		
				\$ 5,679
			TOTAL D	\$ 5.679

•

Page 119

E. Consulting geologist time to analyze, interpret, reduce and prepare report on above - all office time @ \$250/day x 40 days.

This will include some geologic supervision of drill holes in II and interpretation of results. The logging will have to be additional work.

10,000

TIME: Consulting geologist 40 days

	\$ 10,000
TOTAL E	\$ 10,000
TOTAL I.	\$ 74,440

 Summary

 TOTAL
 "A"
 \$45,985

 TOTAL
 "B"
 \$7,500

 TOTAL
 "C"
 \$6,460

 TOTAL
 "D"
 \$5,679

 TOTAL
 "E"
 \$10,000

 TOTAL
 I
 \$75,624

Time to complete - 75 days

or 15 weeks

or 3.35 months

Page 120

#### EXPLORATION PROPOSAL

#### Phase II

- II. Drilling program to test for ore grade mineralization along strike length of the Clipper vein
  - A. Clipper Vein length exposed approximately 2,000', approximate average width of 75'. Objective to drill out 2 million tons of mixed high and low grade material, open pitable to a depth of 180'.

The average grade that might be expected in the veins would be equivalent to the Phelps Dodge assays, of State of Maine Levels 1 and 2, in 1915, showing an average grade of 1.98 oz. Ag and 0.017 oz. Au. If 10% of total tonnage will average 5 oz. which can be selectively mined, then there will be 1,800,000 tons averaging 1.644 oz. Ag/ton and 0.017 oz. Au/ton.

- The Clipper will be drilled at 200 ' intervals initially, using the 5 hole pattern depicted in Figure 43. If the 200' station spacing shows encouraging results, drilling will continue with intermediate station spacing so that a 100' station spacing will result. This pattern will require 710' of air track drilling per station. It is designed to test continuity of ore and to:
  - Show leaching and/or enrichment patterns with depth.
  - b. Determine with some accuracy the dip of the vein to a depth of 45' for the hanging wall and 120' to 180' for the foot wall.
  - c. Test sediments below the Uncle Sam Tuff, if the tuff is penetrated.
  - Test for presence of an enriched silver sulfide blanket within open pitable depths.

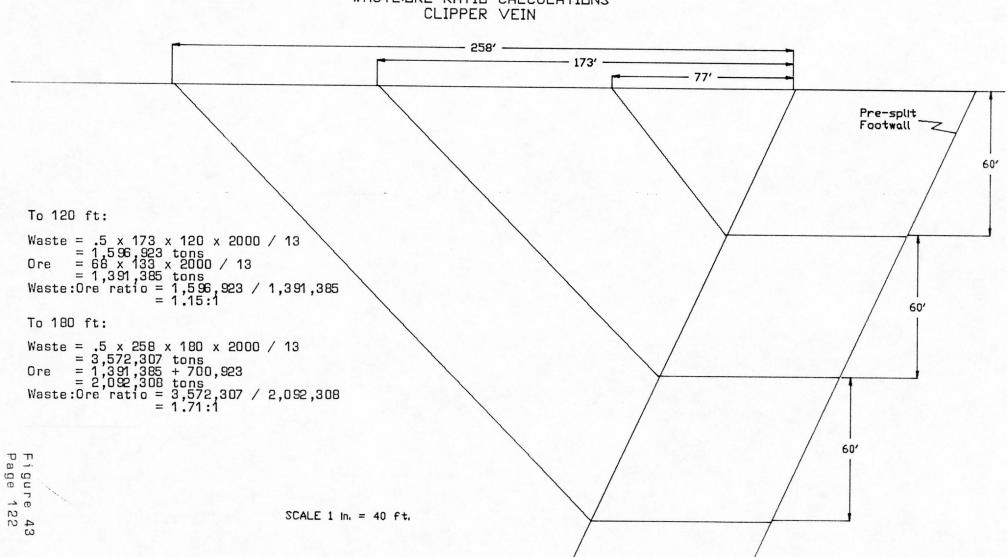
Drilling cost - \$2/foot x 710' = \$1,420/ station x 20 stations =

\$ 28,400

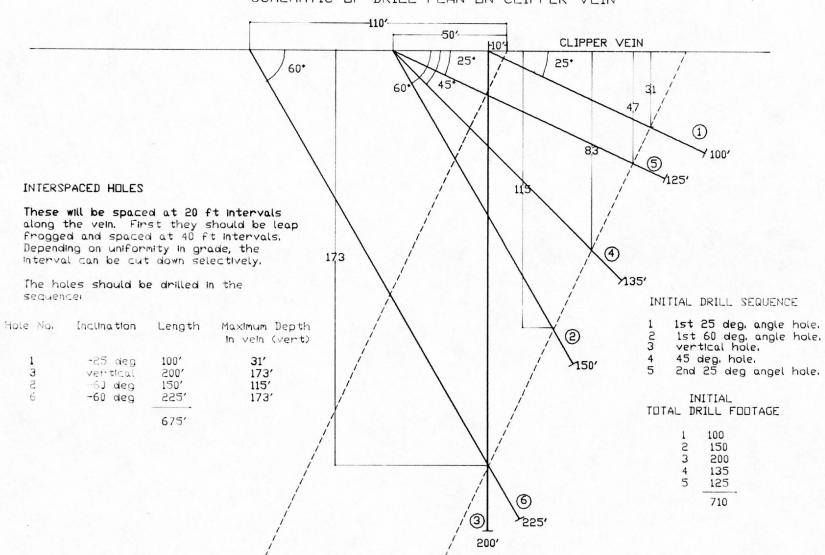
TIME: 2 days per station and one day moving and unexpected delay. Therefore, 2.5 days per station x 20 stations = 50 days divided by 5 days/week = 10 weeks

\$ 28,400

- Samples should be taken at 5' intervals from which core boards should be constructed. Also samples should be assayed for Au. Ag, Pb, Zn, Cu and Mo, at least initially. The purpose of these assays is to:
  - a. Conduct trace element studies that will help in understanding the development (paragenesis) of the vein and predict where higher grade ore might be found.
    - Lead, zinc, copper a guide to where silver might have been before oxidation and leaching.



WASTE DRE RATID CALCULATIONS



SCHEMATIC OF DRILL PLAN ON CLIPPER VEIN

Figure 44 Page 123

SCALE 1 In. = 40 ft.

	<ol> <li>Since these elements occurred with silver before it was leached, increasing trace element content with depth might indicate approachi better silver grades.</li> </ol>	ng			
	b. To determine whether cyanicides (copper, zinc, lead) will cause a significant metallurgical reagent consumption with depth.				
	Cost will be \$10/sample interval x 710'/5' sample intervals = 142 x \$10 = \$1,420 x 20 drill stations	\$	28,400		
	TIME: Same as drilling program (10 weeks)			\$ 28,400	
3.	Core board construction - core boards (cutting boards) should be constructed of all holes. Scale will be 1" = 10', coarse and unpanned material will be posted for all intervals. Panned material will be posted for ore intervals.				
	Assume 4 samples/hour @ \$7/hour x 142 samples/ station x 20 dill stations = 2,840 samples divided by 4/hour = 710 hours x \$7/hour	\$	4,970		
	TIME: Sampler – 89 man days – thus need 2 samplers for 45 days or 9 weeks				
				\$ 4,970	
4.	Geologic logging and correlation of drill holes - estimated 2 hours/board and 140'/ board (28 samples) - 100 boards x 2 hours @ \$34.38 (incl. FTL) (assumes logs plotted with computer program)	\$	6,876		
	Computer @ \$5/hour x 200		1,000		
	Consulting Geologist 200 hrs/40 hr/wk = 5 week	G			
				\$ 7,876	
5.	Ore calculation report and recommendations				
	a. Computer reduction and calculation (by cross-section method) 1/2 day/ station (4 hours) x \$20/hour x 20 drill stations	\$	1,600		
	TIME: Geologist & CAD station 80 hours or two weeks				
	b. Consult geologist interpretation 4 hours/station x 20 stations x \$34.28 (incl. FTL)		2,750		
	Consulting Geologist 80 hrs/40 hrs/wk = 2 weeks				
	c. Report and recommendations - 5 days @ \$250/day		1,250		
				\$ 5,600	

Page 124

6.	General supervision of drilling, sampling, ore reserve calculation, etc. by senior geologist	
	Consulting geologist 80 hours x \$36.88/hr.	\$ 2,950
	TIME: Consulting geologist - 2 weeks	

\$ 2,950 TOTAL A \$ 78,196

TOTAL II. \$ 78,196

### SUMMARY

Total drill footage = 20 stations @ 710'/station = 14,200' Average cost per foot for entire program =  $\frac{$78,196}{14,200}$  = \$5.51/foot

•

Cost of Phase I \$ 75,624 - 15 weeks Cost of Phase II \$ 78,196 - 10 weeks \$153,820 25 weeks - 4.33 wks/month = 5.8 months

# Phase III - Alternative A

# Development Drilling

Clipper can be at a co UNC Sil taken,	II will consist of detailed drilling along the vein at 20' intervals. There are two ways this done: A. will be the same way Phase II was done st of \$5.51/foot. B. will be done by using the ver MAP to probe the holes. No samples will be and thus, no geologic logging, coreboards, etc. done, and the cost will be \$2.10 per foot	5	
A. Seco hole stat aver	ndary drilling along the Clipper vein, drilling s (see Figure 43). Total drilling per ion is 675'. Samples taken as in Phase II, at an age cost of \$5.51/foot drilled.	n	
1.	First round - holes spaced 40' from the holes with the most erratic values drilled in Phase 3	11.	
	20 stations x 675'/station = 13,500 feet x \$5.51/foot =	\$ 74,385	
	TIME: 2.5 days per station = 50 days or 10 weeks		
			\$ 74,385
2.	Second round of holes spaced 20 feet from the most erratic holes from round 1.		
	20 stations x 675'/station x \$5.51/foot	\$ 74,385	
	Time: 10 weeks		\$ 74,385
з.	Third round holes will be placed 20' from the most erratic holes in the 2nd round	\$ 74,385	
	TIME: 10 weeks		
			\$ 74,385
4.	Fourth round holes will be centered in the remaining 40' intervals left after Round 3. This final round will complete a 20' drill station spacing along the 2,000' foot length of the Clipper vein.	\$ 74,385	
	TIME: 10 weeks or		
	TOTAL TIME: 40 weeks or 9.24 months	TOTAL A	\$ 74,385 \$297,540
	Summary of III. A.		
Total footage holes each fo assay interva	drilled is 54,000' over 80 stations with 5 r a total of 400 holes and 10,800 five foot ls.		
TIME: 40 wee	ks or 9.24 months		

NOTE: If values are found to be very uniform, the station spacing can be increased lowering the total cost to drill out the mineral zone.

# Phase III - Alternative B

# Development Drilling

в.	hole Figu Howe incu and will Re-o II	ondary drilling along the Clipper vein, drilling a 4 from the typical drill station described in are 43. Total drilling per station is 675 feet. ever, no drill cuttings will be collected, thus reasing drill penetration rate & no core boards no geologic logging. When completed, each hole be probed with the UNC Silver MAP. calculating the average cost per foot from Phase if the above procedure is used, follows:		
	11.	A. 1.		
	1.	Drilling — no slowing for samples and no need for an assistant — assume cost of \$1/foot	\$ 13,500	\$ 13,500
	2.	Assays for silver only with UNC Silver MAP, [using UNC Silver MAP promotional data of a daily cost of \$287/day or \$1,500 divided by 2,500'] = \$0.60/foot surveyed x 13,500 feet =	\$ 8,100	
				\$ 8,100
	З.	Core board construction - none		
	4.	Geologic logging - none		
	5.	Ore calculation report and recommendations	5,600	\$ 5,600
	6.	General supervision 1/2		\$ 1,500 \$ 29,820
	7.	Cost per foot = \$28,700 divided by 13,500' = \$2.13/foot		
	(1)	First round drilling as in III. A. 1. 20 stations x 675' = 13,500 x \$2.13/foot	\$ 28,700	
		TIME: 1.5 days/station x 20 = 30 days divided by 5 days/week = 6 weeks		
	(2)	Second round of drilling as In III. A. 2.	28,700	
		TIME: 6 weeks		
	(3)	Thid round of drilling as in III. A. 3.	28,700	
		TIME: 6 weeks		
	(4)	Fourth round of drilling as in III. A. 4. TIME: 6 weeks	28,700	
	тоти	AL TIME = 24 weeks or 5.5 months	TOTAL B	\$114,800 143,500

Note: If values are found to be very uniform, the station spacing can be increased, lowering the total cost to drill out the mineralized zone.

Recommendations for Phase III - sufficient detail on geology, alteration, trace elements, dip of the vein, and metallurgical character will have been acquired by the end of Phase II so that further sampling as in III. A. will be overkill. I recommend III. B. using the Silver MAP to save money and time.

C.	Metal	lurgic	al te	sting
				Journy

Lury	ical testing	
Fift		
a.	Determine solubility of p.m.	
b.	Cyanide consumption related to oxide Cu, Zn & Pb	
с.	Lime consumption	\$ 5,000
Test test		
а.	Trenches to get samples from 40' depth every 500' or 4 trenches \$5,000/trench x 4 =	20,000
	1. Screen tests	
	2. Agglomeration tests	
	3. Bucket tests	10,000
b.	Small pilot tests - 100 tons each	
	1. 100 ton test leaches	
	a. 4 low grade mine run	2,500
	Fift cutt a. b. c. Test test a.	<ul> <li>b. Cyanide consumption related to oxide Cu, Zn &amp; Pb</li> <li>c. Lime consumption</li> <li>Test pitting (trench) cost and metallurgical testing on mine run samples</li> <li>a. Trenches to get samples from 40' depth every 500' or 4 trenches \$5,000/trench x 4 =</li> <li>1. Screen tests</li> <li>2. Agglomeration tests</li> <li>3. Bucket tests</li> <li>b. Small pilot tests - 100 tons each</li> <li>1. 100 ton test leaches</li> </ul>

b. 4 high grade agglomerated 2,500

\$ 40,000

\$ 40,000 TOTAL C ====

Total Recommended Cost Phase I, II, III-B, III-C Phase I (15 weeks) 74,440. Phase II (10 weeks) 78,196 >\$336,136 Phase III-A 312,968 Phase III-B (24 weeks) 143,500-Phase III-C [ 6 weeks] 40,000-55 weeks)

Summary

### Phase IV

### Introduction

IV. Phase IV drilling exploration of other veins on the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. property. As measured by geologic mapping to date, there are 29,000 feet of unexplored or partially explored silver bearing veins on the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. property. It should be noted that with three days of geologic mapping on a new color air photo base at 1" = 50', it was possible to identify approximately 3,000' of previously unrecognized vein structures. Thus, additional detailed mapping proposed in Phase I may identify additional vein length.

### A. Identification of and calculation of average vein width on the Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. property.

WIGTH	n on	the	Tombs	stone	Sil	ver	Mi	nes	5,	In	с.	propert	y
1.	May	veir	n			L			W				
	a.					700	ינ	x	50	1	=	35,000	
2.	Tra	iler	vein	syst	em								
	a.	Tra	ailer	Midd	Le 1	,100	יכ	x	20	1	=	22,000	
	b.	Tra	ailer	West		300	ינ	x	20	1	=	6,000	
	с.	Tra	ailer	East		500	ינ	x	30	•	=	15,000	
З.	Stat	te of	f Maiı	ne									
	a.				4	,000	יכ	x	50	•	=	200,000	
4.	Mer	rimad	c veir	าธ									
	1.	Fro	om Bro rrimad	ther	Jon	atha	an -	to	70	0 '	r	orth of	
		ne i	i i i inci i	5 11 1	2	,000	י נ	x	20	1	=	40,000	
	2.	Mei	rrimad	c-Fre	e Co 1	inac ,300	ję j	x	50	•	=	65,000	
	З.	Fre	e Co	inage	W. 1	veir ,100	יין	x	20	•	=	22,000	
5.	Brot	ther	Jonat	than	vein 1	,000	ינ	x	20	'	=	20,000	
6.	Tri	ple )	X vei	n	1	,000	ינ	x	25	1	=	25,000	
7.	Lowe	ell	vein		1	,000	ינ	x	20	ı	=	20,000	
8.	Gold	d Bug	g vein	n		500	י (	xa	200	1	=	100,000	
9.	San	Ped	ro ve	ins									
	a.	Sar	n Pedi	ro	1	,800	ינ	x	30	1	=	54,000	
	b.	Sar	n Pedi	ro sp	Lays	900	ינ	x	50	,	=	45,000	
10.	Fox	Wash	n vein	ns									
	a.	513	3,500	E to	514 1	,000	],E	x	50	•	=	50,000	

### COMPUTER CALCULATIONS OF VEIN AREAS

## Central Portion of the NW 1/4 of Section 16 State of Maine Area (see measured veins - geologic map, Figure 29)

Vein	Area (square feet)	Length (feet)	Average Width (feet)
Мау	76,821	842	91
Clipper	107,284	1,205	89
Crane West	2,619	130	20
Crane East	10,166	325	31
Clipper West	10,636	215	50
Connection of Clipper with Clipper West	9,270	178	52
Clipper Blob	8,764	162	54
Trailer West	9,382	493	19
Trailer Mid	10,816	579	19
Trailer East	25,237	636	40 ==
T0'	TALS 270,995 sq	ft 4,765 ft	57 ft

Indicated tonnage, not including the Clipper vein, based on rock density of 13 cubit feet per ton.

For each 13 feet of depth, 1 ton of rock for each square foot of area will be generated. Thus:

Total square feet - Clipper vein square feet X 1 square foot X 13 feet in depth - 13 cubic feet per ton X 10 intervals of 13 feet = tonnage to a depth of 130 feet. Thus:

 $270,995 - 107,284 \times 1$  ton  $\times 0 = 163,711 \times 10 = 1,637,110$  tons to a depth of 130 feet, or

2 x 1,637,110 = 3,274,220 tons to 260 feet

Figure 45 Page 130

	b. 514,000 E	to 518,500 E 5,000'x	10' = 50,000
11.	Chance vein		10' = 40,000
12.	Franklin	<b>1,500'</b> x	15' = 22,500
		29,000'	796,500

796,500' divided by 29,000' = 27.466' or 28' average width Assume on the average vein ore grade may equal the average P.D. assays for the first and second levels of the State of Maine, i.e. 1.98 Ag and 0.017 Au. Also that a high grade portion averaging 5 oz. Ag comprises 10% of the vein tonnage, then:

For each 100 foot of average vein to a depth of 105' (see pit cross section), 22,615 tons are generated:

High grade: 2,262 tons @ 5 oz. Ag x 80% = 9,048 oz x \$ 6 = \$54,288 2,262 tons @ 0.017 oz. Au x 90% = 34.61 oz x \$300 = 10,383

\$64,671

Low	Low	grade:	20,353 20,353	00	1.644 0.017	oz oz	Ag Au	x x	60% 70%	= =	20,077 242.2	oz. oz.	x x	\$6 = \$300 :	=	\$120,457 72,660
																\$193,117
																\$257,788

Total oz. Ag = 29,125

Total oz. Au = 276.81

Total potential tonnage if all identified veins are mineable to a depth of 105' is 22,615 tons x 290 = 6,558,350 tons Gross precious metal recovery is:

> Ag 29,125 x 290 =  $8,446,250 \times $6 = $50,677,500$ Au 276.81 x 290 =  $80,275 \times $300 = 24,082,470$ \$74,759,970

### Phase IV

- IV. Exploration on remainder of veins
  - A. Surface sampling
    - 1. Dumps that remain
      - a. 2 samples from each dump assayed for Ag, Au, Cu, Pb, Zn, & Mo, Mn, Hg @ \$15/sample \$ 2,400
        b. Sample collection with small backhoe @ \$25/hour x 8 hours x 5 days 1,000
        c. Geologic supervision and labor 1). Geologic supervision 5 days x \$295/day (incl. FTL) 1,475 2). Helper @ \$7/hour x 8 hours/day x 5 days 280

TOTAL A \$ 5,155

B. Drilling exploration along the other veins

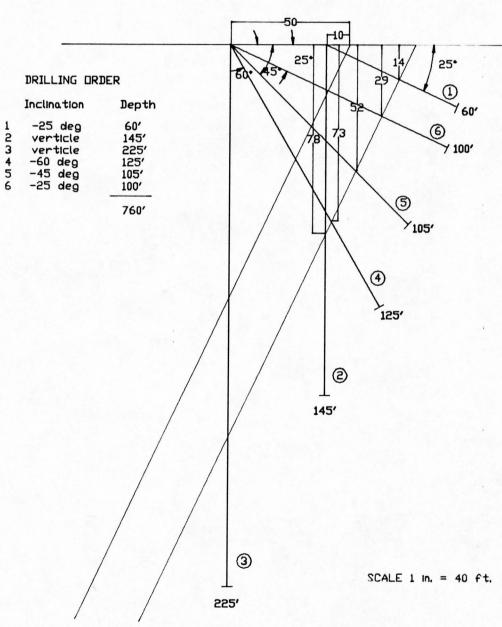
- 1. Round 1 at 400' spacing
  - a. Initial drill interval of 1 drill station every 400 feet. Number of drill stations
     = 29,000' divided by 400' = 72.5 or 73 stations
  - b. Cost of program
    - 1. Footage/station 760 x \$5.51 =
       \$4,187.6/station
    - 2. 73 stations x \$4,187.6/station = \$305,695
  - c. Time: Use time for Phase II drilling i.e. 10 weeks x 40 hrs/week divided by 14,200' = 0.0281 hours/foot. This round = 55,480' x 0.0281 = 1,558 hours divided by 40 hrs/week = 39 weeks divided by 4.33 weeks/month = 9.0 months

\$305,695

2. Round 2

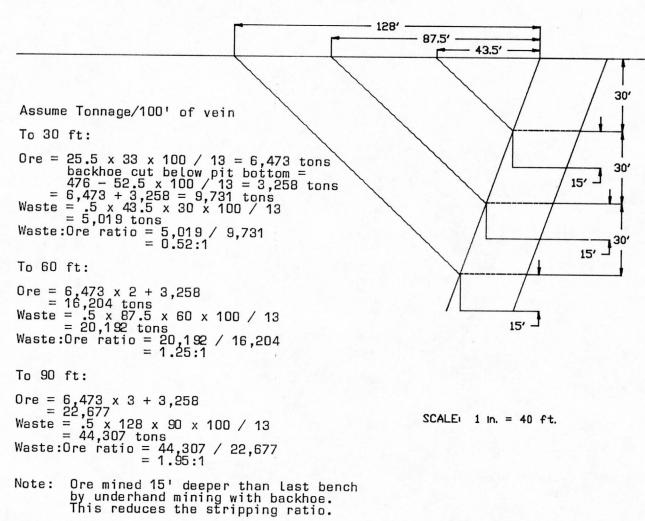
- a. As in round 1, but station spacing at 200' intervals
- b. Cost as in Round 1 \$305,695
- c. Time as in Round 1 9 months

\$305,695



THE AVERAGE VEIN

Figure 46 Page 133



### WASTEIDRE RATIO CALCULATIONS AVERAGE VEIN

Figure 47 Page 134 3. Round 3

	а.	Detailed drilling along the veins at 100 intervals. But UNC Silver MAP will be used, no samples taken, no core boards made. Costs will be about the same per foot as in III.B., and footage the same as in IV.B. 1 & 2		
		55,480' x \$2.10/foot =	\$116,508	
	TIM app = 1. 4.3	E: See III.B.1. roximately 2 days/station x 73 stations 46 days divided by 29 weeks divided by 3 weeks/month = 6.74 months		\$116,508
4.	Spac	ing at 40' intervals	\$116,508	
	TIME	: As in Round 3 - 6.74 months		\$116,508
5.	Spac	ing at 20' intervals	\$116,508	
	TIME	: Same as above - 6.74 months		\$116,508
	TOTA	L TIME: 38.2 months or 3.2 years		
			TOTAL B	\$960,914

TOTAL IV \$966,069

SUMMARY OF EXPLORATION COSTS ALONG 29,000' OF OTHER VEINS

					Time	Expense	
IV.B. Ro IV.B. Ro	ound 1 & 2 ounds 3, 4	&	5	18.0 20.2	months months	\$611,390 \$349,914	
				3.2	years	\$960,914	

NOTE: If mineralization is uniform, station spacing can be increased, lowering the total required drilling, and cost to test the mineral zone.

There are some alternatives here. As a low cost expedient, holes in Round 1 could be drilled more rapidly without collecting samples, and the holes probed with the UNC Silver MAP tool. This would drop the initial cost to \$116,508 and determine whether drilling and sample collecting were justified. It would have the drawbacks that no samples would be collected, and therefore little would be known about the geology. An alternative would be to collect samples every 10 feet and make core boards from those where assays were high so that geology could be interpreted

# Phase V

•

•

۷.	General geologic, structural and alteration/ mineralization mapping, central Tombstone Mining District, T.D.C. mining claims and others								
	Α.	Target all claim corners	\$ 5,000						
	в.	Base triangulation grid	\$ 3,000	\$	8,000				
	C.	Color aerial photography and topographic mapping 1. $1'' = 200'$			-,				
		2. 1" = 50'	\$ 10,000	\$	10,000				
	D.	Matching color photos to the topographic map TIME: A, B, & C is 1.5 months	\$ 1,000						
			ann	\$	1,000				
	Ε.	Digitizing maps of all surface and underground workings, geology, alteration, mineralization, drill holes, etc. for entry on same scale base map							
		1. CAD camera addition to computer	\$ 4,000						
		<ol> <li>Geologist/CAD operato for one month at \$20/hour x 40 hrs/week x 4.33 weeks/month</li> </ol>	3,464						
		TIME: 1 month							
		그는 것 같은 것 같아요. 그는 것 같은 것 같아요. 한 것 같아요. 같이 같이 같아요. 같이 같아요. 같이 같아요. 같이 같아요. 같이 같아요. 말 ? 말 ? 말 ? 말 ? 말 ? 말 ? 말 ? 말 ? 말 ? 말		\$	7,464				
	F.	Initial field mapping and geochemical sampling							
		1. Consulting geologist - 1 month							
		a. 1 month x 4.33 wks/month x 40 hrs/wk x \$36.88 (Incl. FTL)	\$ 6,388						
		b. Mobe and demobe Tucson-Tombstone 4 round trips x \$135/trip	540						
				\$	6,928				
		2. Sampling							
		a. 2 samplers @ \$7/hour x 40 hrs/wk x 4.33 wks/mo x 1 month	\$ 2,425						
		b. Electric sampling hammer & equipment	1,700						
		c. Assays for Au, Ag, Pb, Zn, Cu, Mo, Mn & Hg @ \$15/ea. x 80 samples/day x 5 days/ week x 4.33 wks/mo. x 1 month	25,980						
		TIME: 1 month							
				\$	30,105				

\$ 30,105

G. Data reduction

•

•

	<ol> <li>Geologist and computer at \$20/hour x 8 hours/ day x 22 days =</li> </ol>	\$ 3,520	
	TIME: 1 month		
			\$ 3,520
н.	Subsurface data plotting & interpretation of cross sections		
	1. Geologist & CAD 40 days x 8 hrs/day x \$20	\$ 6,400	
	TIME: 2 months		
			\$ 6,400
I.	Supervision, interpretation and analysis of drill program planning and report preparation by consulting geologist		
	1. 40 days x 8 hrs/day x 34.88/hr.(incl. FTL)	\$ 11,002	
	2. Mobe and demobe Tucson to Tombstone - 4 round trips at \$135/trip	540	
	TIME: 2 months		
J.	Repro graphics (photo, blueprinting, etc.)	2,000	
	Contingency 20	TOTAL V %	\$ 18,542 \$ 86,959 17,392 \$104,351

TOTAL ELAPSED TIME ABOUT 6 MONTHS

# Phase VI

VI.	Geophysical mapping of veins and alteration zones	
	A. Magnetics, radiometrics & VLF run simultaneously	\$ 5,000
	B. I.P.	15,000
	TIME: 2 months	

•

•

TOTAL VI \$ 20,000

# EXPLORATION PROPOSAL Phase VII

# VII. Drilling Phase 1, main district

- A. Equivalent to the Phase III drilling along the "other" veins in the State of Maine area
  - 1. 73 stations x 760'/station x \$5.51/foot = 55,480 feet x \$5.51/foot

TIME: 9 months

•

\$305,695

TOTAL VII \$305,695

# Phase VIII & IX

VIII	. Dr	illing Pl	hase 2 same	as Round 2	State of	Maine area	\$305,390		
								\$305,390	
IX.	Dr Ma	rilling P Aine Mine	hase 3 - san area using	e as Rounds UNC Silver	3,4,& MAP	5 State of			
	Α.	55,480'	x \$2.10				\$116,508		
	в.	55,480'	x \$2.10				116,508		
	C.	55,480'	x \$2.10				116,508		
								\$349,524	

•

### Phase X

Deep rotary drill holes to explore for high grade supergene enriched silver veins in the State of Maine area below the water table

. Six inch rotary holes using air & regular circulation — price quote from Venture Drilling Company, Tucson, Arizona

- A. 25 holes to 1,000' depth @ \$7.30/foot = 25,000' x \$7.30 = \$182,500
- B. Assume supverision, assay & site prep. is \$2.70/foot x 25,000' =

67,500

\$250,000

II. Recommendations and objectives for each drill hole is taken from Briscoe, J. A., 19073, P. 55-65.

Hole P-1

P-1 is located on the ridge above and to the northwest of the Brother Jonathan inclined shaft. Assuming the State of Maine vein is approximately 15 feet in thickness and dipping at approximately 40 degrees, P-1 should cut the State of Maine vein at a depth of 195 feet to 230 feet. The hole should be drilled a minimum of 250 feet deep, and close track should be kept of cuttings near the bottom. If it continues in altered rock, the hole should be deepened until fresh rock is encountered. As indicated on Section H-H' (Attachment ----), the base of the Uncle Sam tuff should be encountered at approximately 450 to 500 feet. It is the writer's opinion that this hole should be drilled to at least 500 feet, or until the sediments below the Uncle Sam tuff are intersected. If these sediments show alteration, then drilling should continue at least some distance into the sediments in order to determine their character. Ideally, a core sample should be cut at the bottom of the hole.

Hole P-2

Hole P-2 is located with respect to the intensely silicified zone at the Gold Bug prospect north of the Lowell claim. Its purpose is to test the alteration at the Gold Bug prospect and penetrate through the Uncle Sam tuff to determine if replacement type ore bodies are located within the underlying sediments. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet. It would be preferable to drill to a depth of 1,000 feet in order to get a clear idea of the sedimentary sequence lying beneath the Uncle Sam in this area, and to test possible extension of other veins which might project toward the hole (Section F-F'). The base of the Uncle Sam tuff should be intersected at approximately 150 feet (see Section F-F'). Between 320 feet and 400 feet, it might well encounter the composite rhyolite andesite dike which crops out to the southwest of the hole location.

If the decision is made to bottom the hole at 500 feet, then it should be filled with mud so that it could possibly be re-entered at a later date. In any event, should it encounter mineralization, it should be deepened until the mineralization is penetrated.

Hole P-3 is located on the Fox Wash structure. Its purpose is to test grade of mineralization within this structure in the Uncle Sam tuff, and for possible replacement mineralization in sediments beneath the Uncle Sam. The hole will probably cut the bottom of the Uncle Sam at about 240 to 300 feet, and should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet to gain information about the underlying sediments.

Hole P-4

Hole P-4 is located to the east of the shop area on the Clipper claim, and along the Clipper structure (Attachment -- and Section I-I', Attachment ---). Its purpose is to cut the zone of intersection between the Triple X vein structure and the Clipper vein structure at the interface between the sediments and the Uncle Sam tuff. This should occur at approximately 120 feet, and drilling should be continued to a minimum depth of 500 feet in order to determine the nature of the underlying sediments (Cross Section I-I', Attachment --and Section B-B', Attachment --).

Hole P-5

Hole No. 5 is located 1,600 feet north of the Uncle Sam shaft on the crest of an anticline in lower Bisbee Group sediments (Section H-H', Attachment --). Its purpose is to test for mineralization in favorable horizons along the crest of the anticline and also along the projection of the State of Maine vein. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet or to a depth where the Bisbee Novaculite (Glance Conglomerate) has been penetrated, and the Naco Limestone unquestionably cut. Preferably, it could be drilled to a depth of 1,500 feet in order to cut the zone of intersection of the Free Coinage vein and the Unnamed vein (see Section H-H'). However, this deep drilling could be postponed until the Unnamed vein and the Uncle Sam vein have been tested by Holes P-25 and P-18, in order to determine their continuity. Further, a better location might be chosen so that a deep hole could penetrate the 3-way intersection of the Free Coinage, the Unnamed vein and the Triple X vein structure as shown on Section H-H'. At any rate, Hole P-5, if drilled to a shallow depth, should be mud filled and capped for later re-entry.

Hole P-6

Hole P-6 is located in the Fox Ranch area on the extension of what appears to be the San Pedro vein and collars in altered Uncle Sam tuff. Its purpose is to test the thickness of the Uncle Sam, the tenor of the altered rock in the Uncle Sam, and to test for replacement deposits within the lower Bisbee sediments below the Uncle Sam tuff. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet.

Hole P-7

Hole P-7 is located in the northeast corner of the Lowell claim, and collars in altered Uncle Sam tuff. The vein responsible for the alteration at the hole collar dips approximately 42 degrees to the north, and may be the continuation of the State of Maine vein. P-7 is designed to test the tenor of the altered Uncle Sam tuff, the depth to the Uncle Sam sediment interface, and to determine whether there is mineralization in the sediments beneath the Uncle Sam. It should penetrate the Uncle Sam at approximately 200 feet (Section G-G', Attachment --), and should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet.

Page 142

P-8 is located approximately 300 feet west of the Escapule Mill at the Fox Ranch. It is designed to test the alteration zone which appears to parallel the Fox Wash and to penetrate the Uncle Sam tuff and test the sediments lying below. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet (Section B-B', Attachment --).

Hole P-9

Hole P-9 is located approximately 350 feet north of the Fox Ranch windmill on the San Pedro claim on the San Pedro vein at its intersection with a northeast?-trending vein zone. It is designed to test the tenor of mineralization along the San Pedro vein both in the Uncle Sam tuff and in sediments lying beneath the Uncle Sam tuff. It should be drilled to a depth of 500 feet, and should penetrate the base of the Uncle Sam at approximately 100 feet [Section C-C', Attachment --].

Hole P-10

Hole P-10 is located approximately 250 feet southeast of the Three Brothers shaft on the Fox vein system. P-10 is designed to test the tenor of the Fox vein alteration zone in the Uncle Sam tuff and in the sediments beneath the Uncle Sam tuff. The hole should penetrate the Uncle Sam at approximately 120 feet, and should be drilled a minimum depth of 500 feet. Altered rock will probably be cut for the total length of the hole.

Hole P-11

Hole P-11 is located approximately 440 feet north of the Fox Ranch windmill, and approximately 100 feet northwest of Hole P-9. It is located so as to intersect the plane of intersection of the Fox vein and the San Pedro vein within Bisbee Group sediments (Section C-C', Attachment --). P-11 should penetrate the Uncle Sam at approximately 100 to 120 feet, and cut the point of intersection of the two vein systems at 200 to 250 feet. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet.

Hole P-12

P-12 is located approximately 350 feet south of the San Pedro shaft on a strong northeast-trending vein system, which is in total almost 400 feet wide. P-12 is collared in what appears to be the strongest part of the vein system, and is designed to test its tenor in the Uncle Sam tuff and in sediments which lie beneath. It should cut the Uncle Sam tuff in the vicinity of 200 feet, and should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet. It should intersect altered rock throughout its total depth.

Hole P-13

Hole P-13 is located approximately 250 feet northeast of the San Pedro shaft on the San Pedro vein zone. It is designed to test the tenor of this vein zone in both the Uncle Sam tuff and the sediments lying beneath. It should penetrate the Uncle Sam porphyry at 250 to 300 feet, and should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet. It should be in mineralized rock throughout its depth. However, it may cut the most strongly altered part of the vein system between 10 and 40 feet. When the exact location of this hole is spotted in the field, it may be better to move it 50 to 100 feet to the south in order that a greater section of the intensely altered vein material be cut.

Page 143

P-14 is located 170 feet southwest of the San Pedro shaft along the San Pedro vein and between surface stopes on that vein. Copper oxide mineralization crops out to the north of the proposed hole location. P-14 is designed to test this intensely altered vein area both in the Uncle Sam tuff and the sediments below as seen on Section F-F' (Attachment --). It should cut the Uncle Sam tuff at about 200 feet, and should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet.

Hole P-15

Hole P-15 is located approximately 550 feet to the northeast of the San Pedro shaft and is collared in Quaternary alluvium. It is on the projection of the very wide San Pedro vein zone, while the north-south trending area of alluvium may represent an intersecting zone of alteration. It is designed as a further test of the San Pedro vein zone, both in the Uncle Sam tuff and in underlying sediments. It should penetrate the Uncle Sam tuff at about 300 feet, and should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet.

Hole P-16

P-16 is located approximately 750 feet east of the San Pedro shaft on the projection of the alteration zone tested by P-12. P-16 is designed as another test of this alteration zone for tenor of rock both in the Uncle Sam tuff and in the sediments beneath. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet, and should penetrate the base of the Uncle Sam at a depth of approximately 100 feet (Section D-D', Attachment --).

Hole P-17

P-17 is located 400 feet north of P-5 and approximately 2,000 feet north of the Uncle Sam shaft. It is collared on a brecciated and strongly manganese oxide mineralized quartzite breccia, and is designed to test this zone in depth. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 300 feet, or until it penetrates the breccia zone and goes into unaltered, unmineralized rock.

Hole P-18

Hole P-18 is located approximately 200 feet west of the Free Coinage vein system (Section D-D'). It is designed to test the grade of the Free Coinage vein system below existing workings and hopefully within the Bisbee Group sediments. It should intersect the Free Coinage vein between 120 and 170 feet. The hole should be drilled a minimum depth of 500 feet in order to thoroughly test the Bisbee Group sediments in this area.

Hole P-19

Hole P-19 is located approximately 150 feet northwest of the quarter corner marker for section 9 and 16, and is located on the Merrimac claim. It is designed to test the Free Coinage vein system and sediments lying beneath that area. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet, and will probably remain in altered rock over that depth.

Hole P-20 is located approximately 1,000 feet north of the Uncle Sam shaft, and collars in the Uncle Sam tuff along the projection of the State of Maine vein. It is designed to test the grade of mineralization of the State of Maine vein in both the Uncle Sam and the Bisbee Group sediments which shallowly underly this location. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 300 feet.

Hole P-21

Hole P-21 is located approximately 380 feet south-southwest of the guarter corner marker of section 9 and 16, and lies on the Merrimac claim. It is designed as another test of the strong Clipper vein system both in the Uncle Sam tuff and underlying sediments. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet, and it is expected to remain in altered rock over this entire depth.

Hole P-22

This hole is located approximately 250 feet from the State of Maine mine office in the State of Maine canyon. It is collared in alluvium, but is designed to test for the presence of a strongly altered structure projecting along the State of Maine canyon. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet, and should penetrate the Uncle Sam tuff at approximately 100 feet. If drilled to a depth of 1,000 feet, it would also penetrate the strong Clipper alteration zone within Bisbee Group sediments or possibly the Naco Limestone (Section I-I', Attachment --).

Hole P-23

P-23 is located approximately 150 feet northeast? of the Bonanza shaft, and lies on the Red Top claim. It is designed to test the grade of mineralization along the Bonanza-Solstice-Chance vein and should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet. It should remain in altered rock over this entire distance, and will probably penetrate an andesite porphyry dike with associated mineralization at about 300 feet (Section C-C', Attachment --).

Hole P-24

P-24 is located approximately 700 feet northeast of the mine gate in Maine Wash, and is on the projection of the Clipper vein zone. It is designed as another test of the Clipper vein zone, and as another penetration of the Uncle Sam tuff. It collars in alluvium, but should penetrate the base of the Uncle Sam at approximately 50 feet, and enter Bisbee Group sediments [Section C-C', Attachment --].

### Hole P-25

P-25 is located approximately 350 feet southwest of the Uncle Sam shaft, and is designed to penetrate the State of Maine vein in this area below known workings. It should cut the State of Maine vein at approximately 280 feet, which is also the base of the Uncle Sam tuff. It should be drilled to a minimum depth of 500 feet (Section I-I', Attachment --).

# Supervision and Revision of Objectives

Because present knowledge of the sub-surface is so scanty, new data obtained by drilling might radically change the nature and objectives of the ensuing program. Recognition, therefore, that objectives might change with continued drilling should be made and the drilling work should be very closely supervised from a geologic standpoint so advantage can be taken of new information. It is suggested that the geologist in charge have enough assistants so that his time will not be occupied with routine sample preparation and handling duties. Rather, he should occupy himself in continued surface mapping or of plotting drill results and updating sub-surface maps. Continued and timely updating of sub-surface information to get an accurate and complete three dimensional picture of the area will be critical to ore finding.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY AND REFERENCES

- Andreasen, G. E., Mitchell, C. M., and Tyson, N. S., 1965, Aeromagnetic map of Tombstone and vicinity, Cochise and Santa Cruz Counties, Arizona: U. S. Geol. Survey Open File Rept., June 11.
- Austin, W. L., 1883, Silver milling at Charleston, Arizona: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 35, Jan. 27, P. 44-46.
- Blake, W. P., 1882a, The geology and veins of Tombstone, Arizona: Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng. Trans., v. 10, p. 334-345.
- ----- 1882b, The geology and veins of Tombstone Arizona--I: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 33, Mar. 18, p. 145-146.
- ----- 1882c, The geology and veins of Tombstone, Arizona--II: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 33, Mar. 25, p. 157.
- ----- 1882d, Porphyry dike, Tombstone District, Arizona: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 34, July 15, p. 29-30.
- ----- 1904a, Mining in the southwest: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 77, Jan. 7, p. 35-37.
- ----- 1904b, Tombstone and its mines: Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng. Trans., v. 34, p. 668-670.
- Blanchard, Roland, 1968, Interpretation of Leached Outcrops, Nevada Bureau of Mines Bull. 66, Mackay School of Mines, University of Nevada, Reno.
- Briscoe, James A., 1973, Interum geologic report on the Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, with particular emphasis on the State of Maine Mine area: Private report to Sierra Mineral Management Co., 71 p.
- Briscoe, James A. and Waldrip, Thomas E. Jr., 1982, A Summary of the Tombstone Development Company Lands in the Tombstone Caldera Complex, Cochise County, Arizona - A Geologic Appraisal and Estimate of Mineral Potential, unpublished report to the Tombstone Development Company, Grand Island, Nebraska.
- Butler, B. S., and Wilson, E. D., 1937, Structural control of the ore depsits at Tombstone, Arizona (abs.): Econ. Geology, v. 32, p. 196-197.

----- 1938, Some Arizona ore deposits: Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 145, p. 104-110.

Page 147

----- 1942, Ore deposits at Tombstone, Arizona, in Newhouse, W. H., ed., Ore deposits as related to structural features: New York, Hafner Publ. Co., p. 201-203.

- Butler, B. S., Wilson, E. D., and Rasor, C. A., 1938, Geology and ore deposits of the Tombstone District, Arizona: Ariz. Bur. Mines Geol. Ser. No. 10, Bull. No. 143, 114 p.
- Chapman, Thomas G., 1924, The Metallurgy of Chloride Ore from the State of Maine Mine in the Tombstone Mining District, M.Sc. Thesis, University of Arizona, 47 pages.
- Church, J. A., 1887a, Concentration and smelting at Tombstone, Arizona: Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng. Trans., v. 15, p. 601-613.
- ----- 1887b, Concentration and smelting at Tombstone, Arizona: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 43, April 16, p. 274-276.
- ----- 1902, Tombstone, Arizona, mining district: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 73, April 26, p. 584.
- ----- 1903, The Tombstone, Arizona, mining district: Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng. Trans., v. 33, p. 3-37.
- Clark, F. W., 1914, Water analysis (from the 1000-foot level, Contention mine, Tombstone, Arizona): U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 364, p. 39.
- Comstock, T. B., 1900, The geology and vein-phenomena of Arizona: Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng. Trans., v. 30, p. 1038-1101.
- Creasey, S. C., and Kistler, R. W., 1962, Age of some copperbearing porphyries and other igneous rocks in southeastern Arizona: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-D, p. D1-D5.
- Damon, P. E., and Bikerman, M., 1964, Potassium-argon dating of post-Laramide plutonic and volcanic rocks within the Basin and Range province of southeastern Arizona and adjacent areas: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Digest, v. 7, p. 63-78.
- Damon, P. E., and Mauger, R. L., 1966, Epeirogeny-orogeny viewed from the Basin and Range province: Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng. Trans., v. 235, p. 99-112.
- Development Company of America, 1911, Annual report: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 92, July 8, p. 61.
- Drewes, Harald, 1980, Tectonic map of southeast Arizona: U. S. Geol. Survey miscellaneous investigation series, Map I-1109, 2 sheets, scale 1:125,000.

- ----- 1971, Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Santa Rita Mountains, southeast of Tucson, Arizona: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 658-C, 81 p.
- Dumble, E. T., 1902, Notes on the geology of southeastern Arizona: Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng. Trans., v. 31, p. 696-715.
- Dunning, C. H., 1959, Rocks to riches: Phoenix, Arizona, Southwest Publ. Co., Inc., 406 p.
- Engineering and Mining Journal, 1878, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 26, Oct. 19, p. 279-280.
- ----- 1879, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 27, May 31, p. 392.
- June 28, p. 468.
- ----- 1879, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 28, Aug. 16, p. 112.
- ----- 1879, Answers to some inquiries concerning Arizona and Nevada mines: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 28, Nov. 1, p. 311-312.
- ----- 1879, Tombstone mining district, Arizona: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 28, Nov. 8, p. 340.
- Engineering and Mining Journal, 1879, Tombstone district, Arizona: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 28, Nov. 29, p. 393.
- ----- 1880, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 29, Mar. 20, p. 204.
- ----- 1880, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 29. Mar. 27, p. 221.
- ----- 1880, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 29, April 3, p. 238.
- ----- 1881, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 31, April 9, p. 252.
- ----- 1881, Tombstone, Arizona: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 31, May 7, p. 316-317.
- ----- 1882, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 33, Mar. 18, p. 147.

- ----- 1882, Official statement and reports--Tombstone Mill and Mining Co., Tombstone, Arizona: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 33, May 6, p. 234.
- July 22, p. 46-47.
- ----- 1883, The Tombstone Mill and Mining Co., Tombstone, Arizona: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 35, May 12, p. 267-269.
- ----- 1883, The present condition of the mines of the Tombstone Mill and Mining Co.: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 36, Oct. 13, p. 229-230.
- ----- 1883, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 36, Nov. 24, p. 328.
- ----- 1883, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 36, Dec. 29, p. 400.
- Jour., v. 73, Mar. 1, p. 314-315.
- ----- 1904, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 77, Feb. 25, p. 334-338.
- ----- 1904, General mining news: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 77, April 14, p. 618-621.
- Jour., v. 77, June 9, p. 919-920.
- ----- 1982, Featured this month: Pelletizing Aids Tombstone Leaching Operating: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 182, No. 1, January, 1981, p. 94-95.
- Escapule, C. Bailey Jr., 1981, Geological Report on the Grace Claim Group, Cochise County, Arizona for Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc., unpublished private report.
- Farnham, L. L., Stewart, L. A., and Delong, C. W., 1961, Manganese deposits of eastern Arizona: U. S. Bur. Mines I. C. 7990, 178 p.
- Genth, J. A., 1887, Hessite from the Westside mine, Arizona: Am. Philos, Soc., v. 24, p. 36.
- Gilluly, James, 1945, Emplacement of Uncle Sam porphyry, Tombstone district, Arizona: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 243, P. 643-666.

----- 1956, General geology of central Cochise County, Arizona: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 281, 169 p.

----- 1963, The tectonic evolution of the western United States: Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour., v. 119, p. 133-174.

- Gilluly, James, Cooper, J. R., and Williams, J. S., 1954, Late Paleozoic stratigraphy of central Cochise County, Arizona: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 266, 49 p.
- Goodale, C. W., 1889, The occurrence and treatment of the argentiferous manganese ores of the Tombstone district, Arizona: Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng. Trans., v. 17, p. 767-777.
- ----- 1890, Addition to the occurrence and treatment of the argentiferous manganese ores of Tombstone district, Arizona: Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng. Trans., v. 38, p. 910-912.
- Graves, Arthur J., 1984, Geological and Preliminary Valuation Report on the State of Maine Area, Cochise County, Arizona, private report to Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc.
- ----- 1985, private report to Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. on exploration and drilling programs starting in June, 1984.
- Hayes, P. T., 1970, Cretaceous paleogeography of southeastern Arizona and adjacent areas: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 658-B, 42 p.
- Hayes, P. T., Simons, F. S., and Raup, R. E., 1965, Lower Mesozoic extrusive rocks in southeastern Arizona--the Canelo Hills volcanics: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1194-M, p. Ml-M9.
- Hewett, D. F., 1972, Maganite, hausmannite, braunite: features, modes of origin: Econ. Geology, v. 67, p. 83-102.
- Hewett, D. F., and Pardee, J. T., 1933, Manganese in western hydrothermal ore deposits, in Ore deposits of the western states (lindgren volume): Am. Inst. Min. Metall. Eng., p. 680-681.
- Hewett, D. F., and Radtke, A. S., 1967, Silver bearing black calcite in western mining districts: Econ. Geology, v. 62, p. 1-21.

Hewett, D. F., and Rove, O. N., 1930, Occurrence and relations of alabandite: Econ. Geology, v. 25, p. 36-56.

Page 151

- Hillebrand, W. F., 1886, Emmonsite, a ferric tellurite (Tombstone, Arizona): Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., v. 2, p 20-23.
- ----- 1889, Analyses of three descloisites from new localities: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 37, p. 434-439.
- Hollyday, E. F., 1963, A geohydraulic analysis of mine dewatering and water development, Tombstone, Cochise County, Arizona: M.Sc. thesis, Univ. of Arizona., 90 p.
- Huff, L. C., 1970, A geochemical study of alluvium-covered copper deposits in Pima County, Arizona: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1312-C, p. C1-C31.
- Jensen, Mead L. & Bateman, Alan M., 1981, Economic Mineral Deposits, John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Keith, S. B., 1973, Index of mining properties in Cochise County, Arizona: Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 187, 98 p.
- Keith, Stanley B., Gest, Don E., et al., 1983, Metallic Mineral Districts and Production in Arizona, Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, Geological Survey Branch, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona.
- Lakes, Arthur, 1904, Ore in anticlinals, as at Bendigo, Austrilia, and Tombstone, Arizona: Min. Sci. Press, v. 88, p. 193.
- Lee, L. C., 1967, The economic geology of portions of the Tombstone-Charleston district, Cochise County, Arizona, in light of 1967 silver economics: M.Sc. thesis (unpub.), Univ. of Arizona, 99 p.
- Lingren, Waldemar, 1933, Mineral Deposits 4th Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York & London.
- Luepke, Gretchen, 1971, A re-examination of the type section of the Scherrer Formation (Permian) in Cochise County, Arizona: Ariz. Geol. Soc. Digest, v. IX, p. 245-257.
- Moses, A. J., 1893, Ettringite from Tombstone, Arizona, and a formula for ettringite: Am. Jour. Sci., 3rd ser. 45, p. 489-492.
- Moses, A. J., and Laquer, L. M. I., 1892, Alabandite from Tombstone: Columbia Univ. School of Mines Quart., v. 13, p. 236-239.

- Needham, A. B., and Storms, W. R., 1956, Investigation of Tombstone district manganese deposits, Cochise County, Arizona: U. S. Bur. Mines RI 5188, 34 p.
- Newell, Roger A., 1974, Exploration geology and geochemistry of the Tombstone-Charleston Area, Cochise County, Arizona: PhD. dissertation (unpubl.), Stanford University, 205 p.
- Newhouse, W. H., ed., 1942, Ore deposits as related to structural features: Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ. Press, 280 p.
- Oetking, Philip, 1967, Map No. 2, Geological Highway Map of the Southern Rocky Mountain Region, The American Association of Petroleum Geologists, P. O. Box 979, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- Park, Charles F. Jr., & MacDiarmid, Roy A., 1975, Ore Deposits, 3rd Edition, W. H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco.
- Patch, Susan, 1969, Petrology and stratigraphy of the Epitaph Dolomite (Permian) in the Tombstone Hills, Cochise County, Arizona: M.Sc. thesis (unpubl.), Univ. of Arizona, 42 p.
- ----- 1973, Petrology and stratigraphy of the Epitaph Dolomite (Permian) in the Tombstone Hills, Cochise County, Arizona: Jour. Sed. Petrol., v. 43, no. 1, p. 107-117.
- Penrose, R. A. F., 1890, The manganiferous silver ores of Arizona--Tombstone: Geol. Survey of Arkansas Ann. Rept., v. 1, p. 465-468.
- Ransome, F. L., 1904, Geology and ore deposits of the Bisbee quadrangle, Arizona: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 21, 167 p.
- ----- 1920, Deposits of manganese ore in Arizona--Bisbee and Tombstone district, Cochise County: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 710, p. 96-103, 113-119.
- Rasor, C. A., 1937, Mineralogy and petrography of the Tombstone mining district, Arizona: PhD. dissertation (unpubl.), Univ. of Arizona., 115 p.
- ----- 1938, Bromeyrite from Tombstone, Arizona: Am. Mineral., v. 23, p. 157-159.
- ----- 1939, Manganese mineralization at Tombstone, Arizona: Econ. Geology, v. 34, p. 790-803.
- Romslo, T. M., and Ravitz, S. F., 1947, Arizona manganese-silver ores: U. S. Bur. Mines RI 4097, 13 p.

- Sarle, C. J. & Mellgren, V.G., 1928, Report on the Mellgren Mines, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona, unpublished private report.
- Schmitt, H., 1966, The porphyry copper deposits in their regional setting, in Titley, S. R., and Hicks, C. L., eds., Geology of the porphyry copper deposits, southwestern North America: Tucson, Arizona, Univ. of Arizona Press, p. 17-33.
- Sillitoe, Richard H., 1973, The Tops and Bottoms of Porphyry Copper Deposits, Economic Geology, v. 68, No. 6, p. 799-813.
- Sillitoe, Richard H., & Bonham, Harold F. Jr., 1985, Volcanic Land Forms and Ore Deposits, Economic Geology, v. 79, No. 6, p. 1286-1298.
- Staunton, W. F., 1910, The pumping problems at the Tombstone mine: Eng. Mining Jour., Jan. 15, p. 174.
- ----- 1918, Effects of an earthquake in a mine at Tombstone, Arizona: Seismol. Soc. America Bull., v. 8, p. 25-27.
- Tenney, J. B., 1938, Geology and ore deposits of the Tombstone district, Arizona (rev.): Econ. Geology, v. 33, p. 675-678.
- Timmins, W. G., 1981, Geological Report on the Grace Claim Group, Cochise County, Arizona for Artex Resources, Inc., private unpublished report.
- Walker, E. W., 1909, Pumping plant at the Tombstone Consolidated: Eng. Mining Jour., v. 88, no. 4, p. 160-162.
- Wallace, D. E., and Cooper, L. R., 1970, Dispersion of naturally occurring ions in groundwater from various rock types in a portion of the San Pedro River basin, Arizona: Jour. Hydrology, v. 10, p. 391-405.
- West, E. E., Sumner, J. S., Aiken, C. L. V., and Conley, J. N., 1974, Bouger gravity anomaly map of southeastern Arizona, from a geophysical and geological investigation of potentially favorable areas for petroleum exploration in southeastern Arizona; Laboratory of Geophysics, Department of Geosciences, University of Arizona; Arizona Oil & gas Conservation Commission, Report of Investigations 3, 44 p.
- Wilson, E. D., and Butler, G. M., 1930, Manganese ore deposits in Arizona: Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 127, p. 47-55.

Page 154

Wilson, E. D., Cunningham, J. B., and Butler, G. M., 1934, Arizona lode gold mines and gold mining: Ariz. Bur. Mines Bull. 137, p. 122-124.

Wilt, J. C., 1969, Petrology and stratigraphy of Colina Limestone (Permian) in Cochise County, Arizona: M.Sc. thesis (unpubl.), University of Arizona, 117 p.

### Tombstone Mining Properties Under the Control of Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. as of November 15, 1985

•

ACRES	NAME OF CLAIM		OWNER		Т	YPE OF CL	MIA
***************************************	**************************************	***** TSM,		*****		******** ed mining	
	Brother Jonathan				"	"	"
	Lowell				11		
	Triple X					11	
	Merrimac				11	11	
	Red Top			a aller f Gauss Gauss Giffe Gauss Gauss Gauss Gauss G		11	
	Clipper				11	11	
	May					11	
220.79				anter Barn Gran Girt Barn Ster Bert Gan 1	State	Prospecti	ng Permits
68.06						Mineral L	
435.51	SUB TOTAL ACREAGE						
163.28		M. S.	. Horne		Lease unpat.	w/ option lode min	- fed. ing claim
78.00	den dan dan pertukun den den den dan beseder dan beseder dan dan dan dan den den den den den den den den den d	S. He	enderson	- Contr Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo C		"	
1,300.00	Fox Group	E. Es	scapule Jr.,	et al.		"	
	Missy Group	E. Es	scapule Jr.,	et al.		"	San Bin and San Bin Bin and San Bin San
	Solstice Group	E. Es	scapule Jr.,	et al.		"	
600.00	Mtn. View Group	Joe E	Escapule	a Maria Mana di Kasa di Kasa di Kasa di Kasa di Kasa		11	Wert Bana Bana Bert Bart Ban Bana Bana Bana
49.00	Free Coinage	Joe E	scapule	a geref danan dinan dinan dinan dinan dinan di	Patent	ed mining	claim
	San Pedro	Joe E	Scapule		Patent	ed mining	claim
	True Blue	Joe E	scapule		Patent	ed mining	claim
2,120.98	SUB TOTAL ACREAGE			. <b>1</b> -1 (11) (11) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12			
2,625.79	TOTAL ACREAGE						
10.00	Chance (1/2)	Inter (verb	strat, Inc. al understar	Pati Pati	ented m	ining cla	im
101.70		Inter (verb	rstrat, Inc. Dal understan	Sta ding)	te Pros	pecting P	ermit
29.00		Pento (verb	ony Estate Dal understar		te mine	ral lease	
140.70	SUB TOTAL ACREAGE						
2,766.49	GRAND TOTAL ACREAG	E	- Berr Bart Binn Binn Binn Binn Binn Binn Binn Bin				

# APPENDIX II

Evaluation of Previously Calculated Ore Reserves by Bailey Escapule

September 27, 1985

# EVALUATION OF PREVIOUSLY CALCULATED

ORE RESERVES

by BAILEY ESCAPULE STATE OF MAINE MINING COMPANY TOMBSTONE, ARIZONA

for JAMES A. BRISCOE (TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC)

SEPTEMBER 27, 1985

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

-----

Ι.	PURPOSEpage	1
11.	MINING PLAN	1
III.	RESULTS	
	GRADE CLASSIFICATION	2
	RESERVE ESTIMATES BY PIT	2
	SUMMARY OF RESERVE ESTIMATES	3
	A.J. GRAVES RESERVE ESTIMATES	3
	A.J. GRAVES ESTIMATES VS. ACTUAL PRODUCTION	3
IV.	RECOMMENDATIONS	4

#### I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this report is to evaluate the ore reserve estimates made by Mr. A. J. Graves in his report to Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. (T.S.M. Inc.) titled Geology, Ore Reserves, and Open Cut Mine Planning, dated December 1, 1984.

The reason for this evaluation is that one of the open cut mining areas proposed by Mr. Graves has been mined by T.S.M. Inc. Using the information gained by this mining, we can update the ore reserves and revise the mining method.

#### II. MINING PLAN

Mr. Graves ore reserve estimates appear to have been based on a final pit design with the final pit slope about 1:1. From experience gained by mining one of the proposed pits (Merrimac #1 Pit), we feel we could revise the original pit design.

Fifteen foot benches can be mined using the International Harvester Excavator owned by T.S.M. Inc. Material mined "underhand" (from the next bench down) can be loaded into dump trucks that will haul the ore or waste from the pit. Access to and from the pits is by ramps at a 20% grade.

Instead of having a 1:1 final pit slope on the hanging wall, we can leave vertical walls up to 25 ft. high. Where the final pit depth is greater than 25 ft., a 5 ft. bench is made 25 ft. above the last working bench. Final pit slope on the foot wall will be the dip of the ore.

Prior to mining all material will be drilled, sampled and blasted.

With this revised mining plan a lower waste to ore stripping ratio will be attained.

\*GRADE CLASSIFICATION ------M = Measured +/- <20% Accuracy I = Indicated +/-20 - 30% Accuracy I-F = Indicated-Inferred +/-30 - 40% Accuracy Inf = Inferred +/- >40% Accuracy STATE OF MAINE #2 PIT TONSOZ/TONTONSW/OBENCHOREGRADECLASS/% ACC.WASTERATIO \_\_\_\_\_ 

 #1
 1,983
 1.40
 I-F/35%
 8,925
 4.5:1

 #2
 2,034
 2.37
 I-F/25%
 9,367
 4.6:1

 #3
 2,067
 2.82
 I-F/35%
 4,282
 2.1:1

 \_\_\_\_\_ 2.21 TOTAL 6,084 I-F/32% 22,574 3.7:1 SMELT ROOM PIT -----TONS OZ/TON TONS W/O OZ/TON TONS W/O GRADE CLASS/% ACC. WASTE RATIO BENCH ORE 45603430.38I-F/35%5431.6:145453932.59I-F/25%2,1825.6:145304202.59I-F/35%1,0032.4:1 1.6:1 TOTAL 1,156 1.93 I-F/32% 3,728 3.2:1 TRIPLE EX PIT OPTION "A" (includes block of inferred waste) TONSOZ/TONTONSW/OBENCHOREGRADECLASS/% ACC.WASTERATIO 45652,0191.70I-F/35%6,5353.2:145503,5230.28I-F/35%10,4923.0:145353,4581.36I-F/35%13,7174.0:1 I-F/35% 30,744 TOTAL 9,000 1.01 3.4:1 TRIPLE EX PIT OPTION "B" (includes block of inferred ore) TONSOZ/TONTONSW/OBENCHOREGRADECLASS/% ACC.WASTERATIO 45652,9801.70I-F/40%5,5741.9:145505,2330.28I-F/40%8,7821.7:145355,1191.36I-F/40%12,0562.4:1 \_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL 13,332 1.01 I-F/40% 26,412 2.0:1

#### III. RESULTS

#### SUMMARY OF RECALCULATED RESERVES

		GRADE		%		W/O	
PIT	ORE	OZ/TON	CLASS.	ACCURACY	WASTE	RATIO	
ST. OF MAINE #2	6,084 TONS	2.21	I-F	32% 2	22,574 TONS	3.7:1	
SMELT ROOM	1,156 TONS	1.93	I - F	32%	3,728 TONS	3.2:1	
TRIPLE EX "A"	9,000 TONS	1.01	I-F	35% 3	30,744 TONS	3.4:1	
TOTALS	16,240 TONS	1.53		34%	57,046 TONS	3.5:1	

PIT	ORE	GRADE OZ/TON	CLASS.	% ACCURACY	WASTE	W/O RATIO
ST. OF MAINE #2 SMELT ROOM TRIPLE EX "B"	6,084 TONS 1,156 TONS 13,332 TONS	2.21 1.93 1.01	I - F I - F I - F	32%	22,574 TONS 3,728 TONS 26,412 TONS	3.7:1 3.2:1 2.0:1
TOTALS	20,572 TONS	1.42	I - F	37%	52,714 TONS	2.6:1

A.J. GRAVES ORE RESERVE CALCULATIONS SUMMARY

	ORE	GRADE	WASTE	RATIO
PIT	TONS	OZ/TON	TONS	W : 0
ST. OF MAINE	21,490	2.53	68,105	6.1:1
ST. OF MAINE #2	3,710	6.70	8,700	2.4:1
SMELT ROOM	1,110	2.91	7,120	6.4:1
TRIPLE EX	5,320	1.42	24,030	4.5:1
MERRIMAC	3,960	3.11	13,290	3.4:1
TOTALS	35,590	2.69	121,245	3.4:1
LESS ST. OF MAINE	21,490		68,105	
TOTALS	14,100	2.93	53,140	3.8:1

MERRIMAC #1 PIT

-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

	A.J. GRAVES	ACTUAL	DIFFERENCE	% DIFF.
ORE	3,960 TONS	3,926 TONS	-34 TONS	1 %
GRADE	3.11 OZ/TON	2.92 OZ/TON	-0.19%	6 %
WASTE	13,290 TONS	11,224 TONS	-2066 TONS	16 %
RATIO	3.4:1	2.9:1	-0.5:1	15 %

The State of Maine shaft area has been eliminated for open cut mining due to the probable destruction of the main shaft and some of the old workings. After a well executed sampling program in the upper workings, some of this are may be mined with the careful preservation of the main State of Maine shaft.

#### IV. RECOMMENDATIONS:

Due to the relatively small amount of ore reserves and their classification of indicated-inferred, it is recommended that further drilling be done. This drilling is needed to upgrade the ores classification to measured and also to determine if ore grade values can be extended from the currently proposed pits.

A plan has been suggested by J.A. Briscoe of drilling angle holes in a "fan" shape to intersect the veins at right angles and at different depths. This plan would include drilling an angle hole 10 ft. from the vein's hanging wall outcrop to intersect the vein at right angles. This will determine the veins true thickness. A second hole, at the same location, drilled vertically through the vein will indicate the extent of leaching of ore values from the surface. A second set of holes would be drilled 20 ft. from the vein's hanging wall outcrop. These include a vertical hole, and angle hole at -45 degrees, and an angle hole to intersect the vein at right angles. These three holes should penetrate the vein at the same location along strike, but at different locations down dip.

This series of two drilling locations perpendicular to the strike should be repeated every 20 ft. along the strike of the vein in the areas designated for proposed pits.

This drilling plan would give more detailed information on the widths of the veins and extent of leaching of ore values. Also, the percent accuracy in estimating the ore grade and ore reserves would be upgraded to plus or minus 20% or within a measured ore reserve classification.

# James A. Briscoe & Associates, Inc.

Exploration Consultants:

Base and Precious Metals/Geologic and Land Studies/Regional and Detail Projects

James A. Briscoe Registered Professional Geologist

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr. Geologist/Landman

October 16, 1985

Charlie Escapule Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. P. O. Box 1016 Tombstone, Arizona 85638

RE: Report on spread sheet analysis

Dear Charlie:

This is a letter report on how the spread sheet was done, how it can be used, and some of the "what if" scenarios I have created, checking various ore grades, etc., etc. It follows below:

SOURCE OF BASIC DATA

Geologic Estimates

Geologic estimates are taken from my report in progress "Geology and Ore Deposits of the Tombstone Mining District with Emphasis on the State of Maine Mine Area".

Drilling Estimates

Drilling estimates are supplied by Charles B. Escapule and James A. Briscoe.

Mining Estimates

Mining estimates are supplied by Charles B. Escapule and Mike Escapule

Crushing and Agglomerating

Crushing and agglomerating supplied by Charles B. and Mike Escapule

5701 East Glenn Street, Suite 120/Tucson, Arizona 85712/602•721-1375

Charlie Escapule October 16, 1985 Page 2 of 10

Heap Leaching and Precipitation

Heap leaching and precipitation figures were supplied by Charlou Corporation - Louie, Charles, and Mike Escapule

Smelting and Refining

Smelting and refining was supplied by Charlou Corporation -Louis, Charles and Mike Escapule

#### Accuracy

-----

The figures used in the above categories (with the exception of ore reserves and grades which are "Geologically Indicated") are thought to be reasonably accurate, say within +-15% as of the current date. As ore reserves are measured by drilling, these figures will be cross checked and adjusted to reflect "Measured Reserves". It is possible that, particularly concerning consumable reagents and supplies which will be required in large volume if projected ore reserves are correct, such volume purchases may decrease purchase prices. The estimates are thought to be within the accuracy required to determine whether "Geologically Indicated" reserves will result in a viable operation.

SPREAD SHEET DESCRIPTION

Computer Hardware

Computer hardware was an Apple II Plus computer with 64K RAM memory

Software

Visicalc Computer Software Program, Version 1.0, by Personal Software, Inc. Charlie Escapule October 16, 1985 Page 3 of 10

General Description of Spread Sheet

The Visicalc spread sheet is a system of hierarchical formulae with variables represented by formulae that effect subsequent dependent variables, also represented by formulae. As the first formula is changed, all subsequent dependent variables change. For example, the zinc consumption is dependent on total pounds of precious metal produced. Thus, its consumption is tied to the first variable on the spread sheet, which is high grade production in tons per shift. If it or any one of the subsequent independent variables is changed, zinc consumption is re-calculated, finally changing the profitability of the total operation.

The 64K RAM memory of the Apple was not large enough to contain the entire required spread sheet, linked together. Therefore, the operations were broken down into various categories, which appear on separate sheets. Each sheet, with the exception of Sheet #1 and #7A and #7B which are linked together, are separate spread sheets with individual totals. The spread sheets are as follows:

- 1. Tombstone Silver Mines, Inc. Cash Flow Projection
- 2. Expenses Administrative General
- 3. Expenses Administrative Personnel
- 4. Expenses Geology/Ore Control/Engineering
- 5. Expenses Mining
- 6. Expenses Assay and Metallurgy
- 7. Expenses Leach Pad and Precipitation Operation
- 8. Expenses Precipitate Preparation, Smelting and
  - Refining
- 9. Expenses Construction

Because the cost of zinc, on the leach pad and precipitate plant operation spread sheet, was tied to the amount of precious metal produced in pounds, it had to be tied to the mining production in shifts and ore grade, etc., - the upper portion of Sheet #1. This was not true of any of the other breakdown sheets. In addition, because it was awkward to change the additional agglomerating shift and operating costs of the agglomerator, to take into account the additional material to be agglomerated from the screening out of fines from the low grade, coarse crushing operation, this too was put on the cash flow projection, Sheet #1. Charlie Escapule October 16, 1985 Page 4 of 10

Variables

I have marked in blue on all sheets those numbers which are variables which are represented by formulae, and which when changed, will change the remainder of the sheet. For example, on Sheet #1, the variables are, under high grade,

\*mining production per shift,
\*production shifts,
\*contained troy ounces of silver,
\*contained troy ounces of gold, and
\*the recovery percentage of the gold and silver

On the low grade, the same variables are present. Under Income on the same sheet, the price of silver and the price of gold in dollars per ounce is a variable. Under the heading Agglomerator, the operating costs, which has a reference to Sheet #7, has two variables and then the wages of the 3rd shift agglomerator operator, helper and loader operator are variables, as are their wages and hours. All the remaining figures are dependent variables, which cannot independently be changed, but will change with any change of the blue underlined independent variables. Again, only the figures marked in blue can be changed to properly effect the remainder of the sheet.

I think most of this is self explanatory. However, I do note that in the Capital Cost category on Sheets #1 through #9, the formula isn't clear. In this case, any change in the capital cost will be divided by 12 (for each month of the ensuing year), and be posted equally across the spread sheet in Months #1 through #12. In this way I have amortized all capital and construction costs in the first year. This is an important point to remember because in the second year, if we discover more reserves, all capital costs will have been amortized and will drop out, thus increasing profitability.

On Sheet #7A, I might mention another explanation. Under Cynaide Consumption, there is a multiplier of 21.7 production shifts per month. This factor comes from the top of Sheet #1, so that if the production shifts are changed, all these figures will change. However, all of the consumptions of cyanide, lime, cement, diatomaceous earth and zinc, as well as their prices would be changed directly on Sheet #7. At the bottom of Sheet #7B, the fines from crushing low grade ore to agglomerator is estimated by yourself at 40%, and multiplied by 7,200 tons per day, resulting in 2,880 tons per day, which is also used in reagent consumption. The 40% is a variable as is the 7,200 tons per day a variable at that point in the spread sheet. I hope the remainder of this is self explanatory. Charlie Escapule October 16, 1985 Page 5 of 10

SCENARIOS

General Description

Now that the spread sheet is complete with formulae, we can begin playing "what if" games by changing variables as we think that they might be encountered in actual mining operations. For the variables in the attached scenarios, I have only used changes available to me on Sheet #1 and #7A and #7B, which are as I stated previously, tied together. The variables present in Sheets #2, #3, #4, #5, #6, #8, and #9, can, with more difficulty, be changed, but it was assumed that they would not change drastically. The factors that I have changed in the various scenarios attached are the prices of gold and silver and the grade of gold and silver encountered in both the high grade and low grade production. We could also change recoveries, but I think that they are less likely to change than are the previously stated variables. Because of the numbers of variables and the various possibilities of price changes, we could describe possibly several thousand scenarios that could affect the profitability outcome. Thus, I have only tried to pick the important ones, and I think most of the ones not tried are inconsequential. As it is, I have gone through 11 different scenarios of different possibilities. These are summarized as follows:

Scenario, Page 1

The scenarios are described by reference to the outline of variables in the outline of scenarios. For example, Page 1 is described as Roman Numeral I.A.3., I.B.3., II.A.4., and II.B.3., those being all of the characteristics described by those outline locations that have been varied from my original estimate in this Scenario. This relates to a 3.0 ounce per ton average in the high grade ore of silver, 0.01 per ton average gold in the high grade, a 1 ounce silver assay in the low grade, and a 0.008 ounce per ton gold assay in the low grade. For this example, which is of the closest approximation to the break even point, we will still make a profit of \$94,254 at the end of one year. This is my worst case scenario for average grade. If the average grade turns out to be lower than this or the price should go lower, then we will have to change our mining method and go to a smaller tonnage of higher grade or possibly change the heap leaching method - possibly we shouldn't crush the low grade and screen, but rather heap leach mine grade or cut costs elsewhere. Another possibility is simply to wait for a price

Charlie Escapule October 16, 1985 Page 6 of 10

increase. Of course we could mine at this grade, and once the equipment is paid down, the profit would be higher for the next year's operation if there is any remaining ore reserves.

Scenario, Page 2

In this scenario, I have lowered the average grade of the silver in the low grade to 0.29 ounces per ton. The silver in the high grade remains at 5, the gold in the high grade at 0.017, and the gold in the low grade at 0.014. This would envision that most of the silver is leached out of the low grade material to be precipitated at greater depths, but the gold remains. In this case, we would break even making a profit of \$6,228 at the end of the year. I have not tried to vary the treatment proceedure, for example, not crushing the low grade but merely leaching it as mine run, or perhaps crushing, screening and discarding the oversized, etc., etc., all of these possibly having a beneficial impact on profit.

Scenario, Page 3

This assumes that the silver grades would remain at 5 ounces in the high grade and 1.644 in the low grade and that there would be 0.017 ounces gold in the high grade, but -0ounces of gold in the low grade. If this were the case, we would still have a profit of \$3.7 million at the end of the year. Another scenario might be that there would not be any gold in the high grade either, but by looking at the produced gold from this scenario, which has a total value of \$956,189, or rounded to \$1 million, we can see immediately that we would still make \$2.7 million even if there was no gold in either the high grade or the low grade.

Scenario, Page 4

We have assumed that there might be no gold in either the high or low grade and that the high grade would only assay 2.5 ounces per ton. In this case, we would have a profit of \$139,488 at the end of the year. If the grades were to be this close between the high and the low grade, it would probably be reasonable to abandon the high grade mining operation and simply let a contractor mine all of the ore as low grade and possibly just leach it as mine run material. Again, these alternatives would have to be examined more closely. I think that this does show that with an average recovered grade of silver of 1.088 ounces per ton (calculated from this scenario), we would still Charlie Escapule October 16, 1985 Page 7 of 10

be able to operate at a profit on this large scale operation. Of course it would be so marginal that a dip in the price of silver of perhaps a penny or less would throw the project into the red, thus there is not enough margin for error to make this a viable alternative, without changing other parameters to make it more profitable.

Scenario, Page 5

This scenario reduces the silver price to \$5.50 per ounce, and shows that we would still make \$7.7 million. Obviously, a small silver price drop wouldn't hurt us much.

Scenario, Page 6

This envisions a silver price drop to \$4.00 per ounce. Even with this large a drop we would still make \$3.7 million.

Scenario, Page 7

This scenario reduces silver to \$3.00 per ounce and shows that we would still make \$1 million.

Scenario, Page 8

This scenario drops silver to \$2.63 per ounce, which is essentially our breakeven point. This shows that we would loose \$6,003 over the year. Of course we would have also paid off our equipment so the following year we would make a profit even at that low price. This scenario is probably not terribly realistic because I have held the price of gold constant at \$300.00. But again, it is good for the illustration of how the large scale operation makes the profitability relatively insensitive to silver price fluctuation.

Scenario, Page 9

This scenario drops the price of gold to \$100 per ounce, while keeping the price of silver at \$5.00 per ounce. It shows that we would make \$2.07 million were that to happen. Again, it would be unlikely that the gold price would drop that far without affecting the silver price. However, it does show how important the projected gold content of the ore is to profitability. Charlie Escapule October 16, 1985 Page 8 of 10

Scenario, Page 10

This scenario increases the price of silver to \$10 per ounce, which I think may be within reason in the not too distant future, and also increases the price of gold to \$450.00 per ounce - which also may be reasonable. However, I changed the grade to 3 ounce silver and 0.01 ounces gold in the high grade and 1 ounce silver and 0.008 ounces per ton gold in the low grade. With these more realistic prices for gold and silver, we would still make \$8.4 million, at a pretty low average silver grade.

## Scenario, Page 11

In this scenario, I wanted to see how low the grade could go if we had a higher silver price of \$10 and a higher gold price of \$450.00. Thus, if precious metal prices were to rise, we could still make \$375,540 at the end of the year operating on high grade ore of 1.5 ounces silver and 0.01 ounces gold, and low grade of 0.5 ounces silver and 0.008 ounces of gold.

Of course with this low grade material, we might be more profitable changing the mining scheme and having the contractor bulk mine the veins with little or no crushing. Again, these are variables that would have to be run through to ascertain their effect.

Scenario, Page 12

This is a possible worst case scenario assuming that the average grades and tonnages that I have used in my evaluation of the deposit - that is 5 ounce silver and 0.017 ounce gold in the high grade, and 1.644 ounce silver and 0.014 ounces gold in the low grade would be an accurate estimate. If silver were to drop to \$4.50 per ounce and gold were to drop to \$200 - which is as low as I would imagine they might go - we would still make a profit of \$2.8 million.

Thus, I conclude that if the grades are there in the proportions that I have estimated, the mining operation as we now envision it, could withstand drastic decreases in the price of both silver and gold, and still yield a profit. Charlie Escapule October 16, 1985 Page 9 of 10

FACTORS NOT YET CONSIDERED

It is important to realize that these cash flow projections are preliminary, and there are several important factors that have yet to be considered. These are:

- \* Taxes
- \* Royalty payments, particularly the 5% NSR royalty payment on state lands
- \* Financing costs, i.e., these could include both the time value of money (the interest rate), as well as underwriting and stock sales costs
- \* This is not an accurate time scenario since exploration would take a minimum four months to drill out the ore body, and permitting and construction could take another nine months to one year. Operating capital at some interest rate would be required before positive cash flow would be attained.
- \* On the positive side, the rock products business you have started, would, if a stable market exists, translate almost entirely to profit, except for crushing costs.

All of the above are variables which can be addressed later. I do believe that these cash flow scenarios show that if my "Geologically Indicated" projections are even approximately correct - and these geologic projections are based on conservative assays taken by the Phelps Dodge Corporation on the State of Maine vein in 1915 - then there is potential for a highly profitable operation. The next step is to go forward with the exploration drilling plan and start tying some of the variables down. I believe as long as we take an innovative approach to potential mining and processing plans for mineralization measured by drilling, even a much smaller operation on higher grade material or conversely a much larger operation on lower grade material, might be similarly profitable. Charlie Escapule October 16, 1985 Page 10 of 10

It is also important to point out that no consideration was given to the potential for higher grade underground ore bodies which may be of bonanza grade, but would require much more expensive mining operations, and possibly more sophisticated extraction techniques. If the surface operation is profitable, some of the profits should be plowed back into deep exploration and mining.

Very truly yours,

James A. Briscoe

JAB/ms

Enclosures

cc: David Thomas David Howard Edmund T. Allen, III

## SCENARIOS

•

I.	Change grade of low grade
	A. Silver @ 1.644, gold will be left the same as we believe silver has been leached out of rock leaving gold
	<pre>1. Silver @ 1.5 2. Silver @ 1.3 3. Silver @ 1.0 4. Silver @ 0.8 5. Silver @ 0.6 6. Silver @ 0.5 7. Silver @ 0.28 (breakeven with high grade unchanged)</pre>
	B. Gold content @ 0.014
	<pre>1. Gold @ 0.014 to 0.012 2. Gold @ 0.012 to 0.010 3. Gold @ 0.010 to 0.008 4. Gold @ 0.008 to 0.006 5. Gold @ 0.006 to 0.004 6. Gold @ 0.004 to 0.002 7. Gold @ 0.002 to 0.000</pre>
II.	Change the grade of high grade
	A. Silver changed in 0.5 oz. increments
	<ol> <li>Silver from 5.0 oz. to 4.5 oz.</li> <li>Silver from 4.5 oz. to 4.0 oz.</li> <li>Silver from 4.0 oz. to 3.5 oz.</li> <li>Silver from 3.5 oz. to 3.0 oz.</li> <li>Silver from 3.0 oz. to 2.5 oz.</li> <li>Silver from 2.5 oz. to 2.0 oz.</li> <li>Silver from 2.0 oz. to 1.5 oz.</li> </ol>
	B. Gold changed in 0.002 oz. increments
	<ol> <li>Gold from 0.017 oz. to 0.014 oz.</li> <li>Gold from 0.014 oz. to 0.012 oz.</li> <li>Gold from 0.012 oz. to 0.010 oz.</li> <li>Gold from 0.010 oz. to 0.008 oz.</li> <li>Gold from 0.008 oz. to 0.006 oz.</li> <li>Gold from 0.006 oz. to 0.004 oz.</li> <li>Gold from 0.004 oz. to 0.002 oz.</li> <li>Gold from 0.002 oz. to 0.000 oz.</li> </ol>

#### SCENARIOS Continued

## Page 2 of 3

C. At I.A.6., change mining method to all done by contractor, and eleminate mining department all together, except the mine superintendent, who will keep tabs on the contractor.

# III. Eliminate coarse crushing of low grade

- A. Same grade ore reserves
  - 1. Delete cost for crushing low grade
  - Delete cost for haulage of crushed low grade from crusher
  - 3. Reduce low grade recovery from
    - a. Silver 60% to 40% then 30%
      b. Gold 70% to 50% then 40%
- B. Reduce silver grade as in I.A.

IV. Change the price of precious metals

A. Silver decrease:

1.	From	\$ 6.00	to	\$ 5.50	
2.	From	\$ 5.50	to	\$ 5.00	
3.	From	\$ 5.00	to	\$ 4.50	
	From				
5.	From	\$ 4.00	to	\$ 3.50	
6.	From	\$ 3.50	to	\$ 3.00	
7.	From	\$ 3.00	to	\$ 2.63	(breakeven)

Silver increase:

8.	From	\$	6.00	to	\$	6.50
9.	From	\$	6.50	to	\$	7.00
10.	From	\$	7.00	to	\$	7.50
11.	From	\$	7.50	to	\$	8.00
12.	From	\$	8.00	to	\$	8.50
13.	From	\$	8.50	to	\$	9.00
14.	From	\$	9.00	to	\$	9.50
15.	From	\$	9.50	to	\$]	10.00
16.	From	\$]	10.00	to	\$]	1.00
17.	From	\$]	1.00	to	\$]	12.00
18.	From	\$]	2.00	to	\$]	13.00
19.	From	\$1	3.00	to	\$]	4.00
20.	From	\$1	4.00	to		5.00

# SCENARIOS Continued

## Page 3 of 3

B. Gold decrease:

(

1.	From	\$300.00	to	\$250.00
2.	From	\$250.00	to	\$200.00
3.	From	\$200.00	to	\$150.00
4.	From	\$150.00	t0	\$100.00

## Gold increase:

5.	From	\$300.00	to	\$250 00	
			LU	\$350.00	
6.	From	\$350.00	to	\$400.00	
7.	From	\$400.00	to	\$450.00	
8.	From	\$450.00	to	\$500.00	
9.	From	\$500.00	to	\$550.00	
10.	From	\$550.00	to	\$600.00	
11.	From	\$600.00	to	\$650.00	
12.	From	\$650.00	to	\$700.00	
13.	From	\$700.00	to	\$750.00	
14.	From	\$750.00	to	\$800.00	
15.	From	\$800.00	to	\$850.00	
16.	From	\$850.00	to	\$900.00	

TOMESTONE SILVER MINES INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES SCEMARID I.A.3., I.B.3., II.A.4., II.B.3. (HIGH GRADE AG 3.0 OZ./TON AU .01 OZ./TON & LOW GRADE AG 1 OZ./TON AU .DOB OZ./TON) OCTOBER 16, 1986 MICH. MINING PROPORTION IN TONS DED SWIET											SCENARIO I.A.3. I.B.3. II.A.4. II.B.3. HIGH GRADE AG				
HIGH MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD FER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%)	.8 .9	800 21.7 3 .01 41664 156.24											@ A L	23.0 02./TO AU @.01 02 LOW GRADE 2 1 02./TO AU @.008 02	ON ./TON AG N
LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (60%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)	.6 .7	7200 21.7 .008 33744 874.944													
RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD		135 40 8 1031							*******						*******
	CAPITAL	MONTH	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	TOTAL O	CATEGORY
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	******	******	*******	******	********	******	*****	*********	******	****	******	*******	******	******	*******
INVESTOR CAPITAL BOLDESARES \$388:00/07: 308:00 DRILL RIG LOADER		812448 812448 0	812448 309355 0	81 2448 309355 0	B12448 309355 0	812448 309355 0	812448 309355 0	812448 309355 0	812448 309355 0	0 812448 309355 0 0	0 812448 309355 0 0	0 812448 309355 0 0	812448 309355 0	0 9749376 3712262 0 0	0.00 72.42 27.58 0.00 0.00
EXPENSES :		1121803	1121803	1121803	1121803	1121803	1121803	1121803	1121803	1121803	1121803	1121803	1121803	13461638	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL	40.000	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	5 91 96	0.44
CAPITAL COSTS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL CAPITAL COSTS	40000	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	215772	1.61
GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING CAPITAL COSTS	143000	46442	46442	46 4 42	46442	46442	46442	46 4 42	46442	46 4 4 2	46 442	46 442	46 4 42	557304	4.17
MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK	99000	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	11256 96	8.42
CAPITAL COSTS MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR CAPITAL COSTS	0	459613	459613	459613	45 96 13	459613	45 96 13	459613	45 96 1 3	45 96 13	45 9613	45 96 13	45 9613	5515356	41.26
ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY CAPITAL COSTS	16375	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	106368	0.80
CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS AGGLOMERATOR	265200	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.88
DEFRATING COSTS (SEE SHEET #7) 2 X 1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 8.96/HOUR X 1 AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X 1 LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 11.53/HOUR X CRUSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	4576 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 60000	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1106 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1106 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 19 <i>9</i> 7 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109 <b>824</b> 18622 13302 23964 182052	0.82 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.36
LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION CAPITAL COSTS	941500	343523	343523	343523	343523	343523	343523	343523	343523	343523	343523	343523	343523	41 22280	30.84
PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	72450	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.44
CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.54
			1113949	1113949	1113949				1113949				1113949	13367384	100.00
INCOME LESS		7855	7855	7855	7855	7855	7855	7855	7855	7855	7855	7855	7855	94254	

TOMESTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES SCENARIO I.A.7. (LOW GRADE AG @ .29 OZ./TON) GRADE AG OCTOBER 16, 1985 HIGH GRADE: MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (80%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%) .017 .8 265.608 LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT MINING PHOLOCIIUN IN IONS PER SHIFT PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (60%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%) GRADE : 21.7 .014 26248.32 :5 RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD 956 88 17 97 \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*\* CAPITAL MONTH TOTAL CATEGORY COSTS #1 #2 #3 #4 #5 #6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 YFAR INCOME: 0.00 51.58 48.42 INVESTOR CAPITAL Ω Ω 539028 SILVER SALES @ \$6.00/0Z. 57 41 30 6.00 57 41 30 53 9028 53 90 28 53 90 28 53 90 28 BALES @ \$300.00/0Z. 53 90 28 53 90 28 53 90 28 53 90 28 53 90 28 53 90 28 300.00 53 90 2<u>8</u> 0.00 D LOADER n n n n n ñ n n n n n n 100.00 1113158 13357895 EXPENSES: ADMINISTRATION GENERAL 0.44 CAPITAL COSTS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL 1.62 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 CAPITAL COSTS GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING 4.17 46 4 4 2 CAPITAL COSTS MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK 11256 96 8.43 93 80 8 93 80 8 CAPITAL COSTS MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR 41.31 45 96 13 45 96 13 45 96 13 45 96 13 45 96 13 45 96 13 45 96 13 45 96 13 45 96 13 45 96 13 CAPITAL COSTS ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY 0.80 CAPITAL COSTS CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE 6.89 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATING COSTS AGGLOMERATOR OPERATING COSTS (SEE SHEET #7) 1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 1 AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 1 AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 1552 1108 18622 13302 0.82 1552 1552 1108 1552 1108 1552 0.14 8.96/HOUR X 173.20 HRS./MO. (3RD SHFT (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X 11.53/HOUR X 173.20 HRS./MO. 1 LOADER OPERATOR 13RD SHFT 11.53/HOUR X CRUSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS 0.18 173.20 HRS./MO. 1.36 LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION CAPITAL COSTS PRECIPITATE PREP SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS 30.76 1.44 CONSTRUCTION 1.54 CAPITAL COSTS 1112639 13351667 100.00 

INCOME LESS EXPENSES

-----

TOMESTONE SILVEB MINES INC. CASH FLOW PROJE SCENARIO I.B.7. (LOW GRADE AU @ -O- OZ./TON) OCTOBER 16, 1965	CTIONS	•									•			LOW GRADEA -0- 0Z./TC	CENARIO I.E U @ N
HIGH MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER T RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%)	DN	800 21.7 5 .017 .8 69440 .9 265.608													
LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER T RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)	DN	7200 21.7 1.644 0 .6 154115.1 .7 0													
RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD	******	223555 266		********											
	CAPITA	L MONTH	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	TOTAL	CATEGORY
**************************************	*******************************	. <b>***</b> *******	******	*******	*****	*********	*******	****	*******	*****	*******	*******	******	*****	*******
INVESTOR CAPITAL SILVER SALES @ \$6.00/0Z. 6.00 GOLD SALES @ \$300.00/0Z. 300.00 DRILL RIG LOADER		0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 1341331 79682 0 0	0 16095970 956189 0 0	0.00 94.39 5.61 0.00 0.00
EXPENSES :	-	1421013	1421013	1421013	1421013	1421013	1421013	1421013	1421013	1421013	1421013	1421013	1421013	17052159	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL		4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	59196	0.44
CAPITAL COSTS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL	4000		17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	215772	1.62
CAPITAL COSTS GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING	1000		46 4 42	46 4 42	46 4 42	46 4 42	46 442	46 442	46 4 42	46 4 42	46 442	46 442	46442	557304	4.17
CAPITAL COSTS MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAY	14300 S/WEEK		93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93808	93 80 8	93 80 8		8.43
CAPITAL COSTS MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR	9900	0 45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 9613	45 9613	45 96 13		41.31
CAPITAL COSTS ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY		0 8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	106368	0.80
CAPITAL COSTS CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE	1637	5 76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.89
CAPITAL COSTS AGGLOMERATOR	26520			0150	0150	04.55		-							
1 AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 6.40	2 X 4576 /HOUR X 173.20 HRS./MO /HOUR X 173.20 HRS./MO /HOUR X 173.20 HRS./MO INTENANCE	. 1108	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052	0.82 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.36										
CAPITAL COSTS LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION	6000	0 342214	342214	342214	342214	342214	342214	342214	342214	342214	342214	342214	342214	41 06 56 3	30.76
CAPITAL COSTS PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	94150	0 16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.44
CADITAL COSTS				1001/	10017	10017	10017	10017	10017	10017	10017	10017	10017	I CELO4	
CONSTRUCTION	7245	0		17108	17108	17109	17108	17108	17108	17108	17100	17100	17100	205206	1 54
CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	7245 2053 0	0 17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.54
CONSTRUCTION		0 0 5 1112639	17108		1112639	1112639	1112639	1112639	1112639	1112639	1112639	1112639	1112639		100.00

TOMESTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES SCENARIO I.B.7., II.A.5. & I.B.8. (NO GOLD, HIGH GRADE AG @ OCTOBER 16, 1985	2.5 OZ./TON,	& LOW GRA	ADE SILVE	₽@1.644	OZ/TON)								۰.	CENARIO I I -O- GOLD/TO HIGH GRADE	
HIGH MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLDER (80%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%)	.8	800 21.7 2.5 34720 0												2.5 0Z./1	
LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (60%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)	:5	7200 21.7 1.644 0 154115.1 0													
RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD		188835													******
	CAPITAL	MONTH	MONTH #2	MONTH	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	YEAR	CATEGORY
INCOME: INVESTOR CAPITAL SILVER SALES @ \$6.00/0Z. 6.00 GOLD SALES @ \$300.00/0Z. 300.00 DRILL RIG LOADER	****	************** 1133011 0 0	0 1133011 0 0 0	0 1133011 0 0 0	0 1133011 0 0 0	0 1133011 0 0	1133011 0 0	0 1133011 0 0 0	D	0 1133011 0	1133011 0 0 0	1133011 0 0 0	D	135 96130 0 0 0	0.00 100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
EXPENSES :		1133011	1133011	1133011	1133011	1133011	1133011	1133011	1133011	1133011	1133011	1133011	1133011	13596130	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL CAPITAL COSTS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL CAPITAL COSTS GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING CAPITAL COSTS MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK CAPITAL COSTS MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR CAPITAL COSTS ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY	40000 10000 143000 99000 0	4 93 3 17 981 46 442 93 808 45 96 13 886 4	4933 17981 46442 93808 459613 8864	4 93 3 17 981 46 442 93 80 8 45 96 13 886 4	4 93 3 17 981 46 442 93 80 8 45 96 13 886 4	4 93 3 17 981 46 442 93 808 45 96 13 886 4	4 93 3 17 981 46 442 93 808 45 96 13 886 4	4 93 3 17 981 46 442 93 808 45 95 13 886 4	4 93 3 17 981 46 442 93 808 45 95 13 886 4	4 53 3 17 981 46 442 53 80 8 45 96 13 886 4	4 933 17 981 46 442 93 808 45 96 13 886 4	4 933 17 981 46 442 93 808 45 9613 886 4	4 93 3 17 981 46 442 93 808 45 96 13 886 4		0.44 1.60 4.14 8.37 40.99 0.79
CAPITAL COSTS CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE	16375	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.84
1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 8.96/HOUR X 173 1 AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X 173 1 LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X 173 CRUSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	265200 1576 1.20 HRS./MO. 1.20 HRS./MO. 1.20 HRS./MO. 60000	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052 4211538	0.82 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.35 31.30
LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION CAPITAL COSTS PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING	941500	350961	350961 16017	350961 16017	350961 16017	350961 16017	350961 16017	350961 16017	350961 16017	350961 16017	350961 16017	350961 16017	350961 16017	192204	1.43
CAPITAL COSTS CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	72450 205300	16017 17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	171 08	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.53
	1852825	1121387				1121387	1121387	1121387	1121387	1121387	1121387	1121387	1121387	13456642	100.00
INCOME LESS EXP	PENSES	11624	11624	11624	11624	11624	11624	11624	11624	11624	11624	11624	11624		

A

TOMESTINE ALXEB EXPENSES INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS SCENARIO IV.A.1. (AG TO \$5.50/02.) OCTOBER 16, 1985													SA	SCENARIO IV AG TO \$5.50	ŏ∕ôż!·
HIGH MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (\$0%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (\$0%)	.8 .9	800 21.7 5 .017 69440 265.608													
LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT IFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (60%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)		7200 21.7 1.644 .014 154115.1 1531.152													
RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD		223555 17 97												*******	*******
	CAPITAL	MONTH #1	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	TOTAL ( YEAR	CATEGORY %
**************************************	******	*******	*****	*******	*******	*******	********	*******	******	*******	*****				******
INVESTOR CAPITAL SILVER SALES @ 5.50/0Z. 5.50 GOLD SALES @ \$300.00/0Z. 300.00 DRILL RIG LOADER		0 1229553 53 9028 0 0	0 1229553 53 9028 0 0	0 1229553 53 9028 0 0	0 1229553 53 9028 0 0	0 1229553 53 9028 0 0	0 1229553 53 90 28 0 0	0 1229553 53 90 28 0 0	0 1229553 539028 0 0	0 1229553 53 9028 0 0	0 1229553 539028 0 0	0 1229553 539028 0 0	0 1229553 53 9028 0 0	0 14754639 6468336 0 0	0.00 69.52 30.48 0.00 0.00
EXPENSES :		1768581	1768581	1768581	1768581	1768581	1768581	1768581	1768581	1768581	1768581	1768581	1768581	21222975	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL	40,000	4933	4933	4933	4933	4983	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	59196	0.44
CAPITAL COSTS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL	40000	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	215772	1.60
CAPITAL COSTS GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING CAPITAL COSTS	143000	46442	46 4 42	46442	46 4 42	46442	46442	46442	46442	46442	46 442	46 4 42	46 4 42	557304	4.13
MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK CAPITAL COSTS		93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93808	93 80 8	11256 96	8.34
MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR CAPITAL COSTS	0	459613	459613	45 96 13	459613	459613	459613	459613	459613	45 96 13	45 9613	45 96 13	45 96 13	5515356	40.84
ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY CAPITAL COSTS	16375	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	106368	0.79
CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE	265200	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.81
AGGLOMERATOR OPERATING COSTS (SEE SHEET # -7-) 2 X 1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 8.96/HOUR 1 AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR 1 LOADER OPERATOR 160 SHFT 1.53/HOUR CRUSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENA CAPITAL COSTS	4576 X 173.20 HRS./MO. X 173.20 HRS./MO. X 173.20 HRS./MO.	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 19 <i>9</i> 7 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052	0.81 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.35
LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION	941500	354842	354842	354842	35 48 42	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	4258109	31.53
PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	72450	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.42
CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.52
	1852825	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	13503213	100.00
TNCOME	LESS EXPENSES	643314	643314	643314	643314	643314	643314	643314	643314	643314	643314		643314	771 9762	

INCÒME LESS EXPENSES 643314 643314 643314 643314 643314 643314 643314 643314 643314 643314 643314 643314 643314 643314 7719762

Page 181

TOMESTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES SCENARIO IV.A,4, (AG TO \$4.00/0Z.) OCTOBER 16, 1985								:					S	CENARIO IV G TO \$4.00	Voz.
HIGH MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%)	.8 .9	800 21.7 5 .017 69440 265.608													
LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SOLD PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)		7200 21.7 1.644 .014 154115.1 1531.152						2							
RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD	**********	223555 17 97									*****	********	*******	****	******
*****	CAPITAL	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	TOTAL C	CATEGORY
INCOME :	******	******	*******	******	******	*******	******	********	********	*******	*****	******	******	****	*******
INVESTOR CAPITAL STUPES ALES \$300:00/02: 300:00 DRILL RIG LOADER		0 894221 53 9028 0 0	894221 539028 0 0	894221 539028 0 0	0 894221 53 9028 0 0	0 894221 53 9028 0 0	0 894221 53 90 28 0 0	0 894221 53 90 28 0 0	894221 53 9028 0 0	0 894221 53 9028 0 0	0 894221 53 9028 0 0	0 894221 53 9028 0 0	0 894221 53 9028 0 0	0 1 07 306 47 6 46 83 36 0 0	0.00 62.39 37.61 0.00 0.00
EXPENSES :		1433249	1433249	1433249	1433249	1433249	1433249	1433249	1433249	1433249	1433249	1433249	1433249	171 98983	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL CAPITAL COSTS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL CAPITAL COSTS GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING CAPITAL COSTS	40000 10000 143000	4 53 3 17 981 46 442	4933 17981 46442	4933 17981 46442	4 93 3 17 981 46 442	4 93 3 17 981 46 442	4 93 3 17 981 46 442	4 98 3 17 981 46 442	4933 17981 46442	4 93 3 17 981 46 442	4933 17981 46442	4 933 17 981 46 442	4 533 17 981 46 442	59196 215772 557304	0.44 1.60 4.13
MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK CAPITAL COSTS	99000	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8		11256 96	8.34
MINING LÖW GRADE S WASTE BY CONTRACTOR CAPITAL COSTS ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY CAPITAL COSTS CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE	0 16375	45 96 13 886 4 766 7 9	459613 8864 76679	459613 8864 76679	459613 8864 76679	459613 8864 76679	459613 8864 76679	45 96 13 886 4 7 66 7 9	459613 8864 76679	459613 8864 76679	45 96 13 886 4 7667 9	45 96 13 886 4 7667 9	45 96 13 886 4 7667 9	5515356 106368 920148	40.84 0.79 6.81
CAPITAL COSTS AGGLOMERATOR OPERATING COSTS (SEE SHEET #7) 2 X 1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 8,96/HOUR X 17	265200 4576 73.20 HRS./MO. 73.20 HRS./MO.	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	9152 1552 1108	109824 18622 13302	0.81 0.14 0.10
1 LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 11.53/HOUR X 17 CRUSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE	73.20 HRS./MO.	1997 15171	1997 15171	1997 15171	1997 15171	1997 15171	1997 15171	1997 15171	1997 15171	1997 15171	1997 15171	1997 15171	1997 15171	23 96 4 1 82 05 2	0.18 1.35
CAPITAL COSTS LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION CAPITAL COSTS	60000 941500	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	4258109	31.53
PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	72450	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.42
CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.52
	1852825	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	13503213	100.00
INCOME LESS EX	PENSES	307 981	307 981	307 981	3 07 981	307 981	307 981	3 07 981	307 981	307 981	307 981	307 981	307 981	3696770	

TOMESTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES SCENARIO IV.A.6. (AG TO \$3.00/0Z.)												;	SCENARIO I AG TO \$3.0	IV.A.6.
OCTOBER 16, 1985														
HIGH MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (BO%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (BO%)	.8 6	800 21.7 5 .017 9440 .608												
LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (60%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)														
RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD	22	3555 17 97												
	CAPITAL M	IONTH MONT		MONTH	TOTAL	CATEGORY								
**************************************	*****	*********	******	*******	*******	*******	*******	******	*******	******	******	******	******	*******
INVESTOR CAPITAL SILVER SALES @ \$3.00/0Z. 3.00 GOLD SALES @ \$300.00/0Z. 300.00 DRILL RIG LOADER	67 53	0 0665 67066 9028 53902 0 0	0 0 5 670665 8 53 9028 0 0 0 0	0 670665 53 9028 0 0	0 670665 53 9028 0 0	670665 53 9028 0 0	0 670665 53 9028 0 0	0 670665 53 9028 0 0	0 670665 53 9028 0 0	0 670665 53 9028 0 0	0 670665 53 9028 0 0	0 670665 53 9028 0 0	0 8047985 6468336 .0 .0	0.00 55.44 44.56 0.00 0.00
EXPENSES :	120	96 93 120 96 9	3 12096 93	12096 93	12096 93	12096 53	12096 93	12096 93	1209693	1209693	1209693	1209693	14516321	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL		4933 493	3 4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	5 91 96	0.44
CAPITAL COSTS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL		7 981 17 98	1 17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	215772	1.60
CAPITAL COSTS GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING	10000 4 143000	6442 4644	2 46 4 42	46 4 42	46442	46442	46442	46 4 42	46442	46 442	46 4 42	46 4 42	557304	4.13
CAPITAL COSTS MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK CAPITAL COSTS	99000 S	3 80 8 93 80	8 93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	11256 96	8.34
MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR CAPITAL COSTS	45	9613 45961	3 45 96 1 3	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 1 3	45 96 13	459613	459613	459613	45 9613	5515356	40.84
ASSAY AND MÉTALLURGICAL LABORATORY CAPITAL COSTS		8864 886	4 8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	106388	0.79
CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS		6679 7667	9 76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.81
1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHET 8,96/HOUR X 173)	.20 HRS./MO. .20 HRS./MO. .20 HRS./MO.	9152 915 1552 155 1108 110 1997 199 5171 1517	2 1552 8 1108 7 1997	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052	0.81 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.35								
LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION		4842 35484	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	42581 09	31.53
CAPITAL COSTS PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	72450	6017 1601		16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.42
CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	205300	7108 1710	8 17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.52
		5268 112526		1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	13503213	100.00
INCOME LESS EXPE		4426 8442		84426	84426	84426	84426	84426	84426	84426	84426	84426	1013108	and and the set one and and and and

TOT	STONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS														SCENARIO I AG TO \$2.6	
OCT	NARIO IV.A.7. (AG TO \$2.63/0Z.') DBER 16, 1985															
HIGI GRAI		.8 .9	800 21.7 .017 69440 265.608													
LOW GRAI	MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (60%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)	.6 .7	7200 21.7 1.644 .014 154115.1 1531.152													
RECO	DVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER DVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD		223555 17 97													
	***************************************	CAPITAL	MONTH #1	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	YEAR	CATEGORY
INC			******	********	*******		*******				*******		*******	*******		
	VER SALES € \$2.63/0Z. 2.62 D SALES € \$300.00/0Z. 300.00 LL RIG ADER		585714 539028 0 0	585714 539028 0 0	585714 53 9028 0 0	585714 539028 0 0	585714 539028 0 0	585714 53 90 28 0 0	585714 539028 0 0	585714 53 9028 0 0	585714 539028 0	0 585714 539028 0 0	0 585714 539028 0 0	0 585714 53 9028 0 0		0.00 52.08 47.92 0.00 0.00
	INSES :		1124742	1124742	1124742	1124742	1124742	1124742	1124742	1124742	1124742	1124742	1124742	1124742	13496909	100.00
	INISTRATION GENERAL		4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4983	4933	4933	4933	5 91 96	0.44
ADM	CAPITAL COSTS MINISTRATION PERSONNEL	40000	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	215772	1.60
GEO	CAPITAL COSTS DLOGY/DRE_CONTROL/ENGINEERING	10000	46442	46442	46 4 42	46 4 42	46442	46442	46 4 42	46442	46442	46 442	46 4 42	46 442	557304	4.13
MIN	CAPITAL COSTS NING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK	143000	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	11256 96	8.34
MIN	CAPITAL COSTS NING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR	99000	45 96 13	459613	45 96 13	45 96 13	459613	45 96 1 3	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 9613	45 96 13	45 96 13	5515356	40.84
ASS	CAPITAL COSTS SAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY	0	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	106368	0.79
	CAPITAL COSTS JSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS GELOMERATOR	16375 265200	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.81
0 1 1 CRL	DPERATING COSTS (SEE SHEET #7) 2 X AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 8.96/HOUR X AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 11.53/HOUR X JSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	4576 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 60000	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052	0.81 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.35
	ACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION CAPITAL COSTS	941500	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	35 48 42	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	42581 09	31.53
	CIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	72450	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.42
CON	ISTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	1710'	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.52
		1852825				1125268					1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	13503213	100.00
	INCOME LESS	S EXPENSES	-525	-525	-525	-525	-525	-525	-525	-525	-525	-525	-525	-525	-6303	SEESSEE .

TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS TOTAL THOMME AND EXPENSES SCENARIO IV.B.4. (AU TO \$100/02.) OCTOBER 16, 1995					1			4					5	CENARIO I SOUTO \$100	YoZ:4.
HIGH MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY DUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SOLD (90%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%)	.8 .9	800 21.7 5 .017 69440 265.608													
LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (60%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)	. <sup>6</sup> .7	7200 21.7 1.644 .014 154115.1 1531.152													•
RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD		223555 17.97													
************	CAPITAL	******** MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	********** MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	TOTAL	CATEGORY
********	COSTS	#1 *******	#2	#3	#4 *******	#5	#6 *******	#7 ********	#8 ********	#9 *******	#10	*****#11*	#12	YEAR	********
INCOME:															
INVESTOR CAPITAL SILVER SALES @ \$5.00/0Z. 5.00 GOLD SALES @ \$100.00/0Z. 100.00 DRILL RIG LOADER		0 1117776 179676 0	0 1117776 179676 0 0	0 1117776 179676 0 0	0 1117776 179676 0 0	0 1117776 179676 0 0	0 1117776 179676 0 0	1117776 179676 0 0	1117776 179676 0 0	1117776 179676 0	1117776 179676 0	1117776 179676 0	1117776 179676 0	13413308 2156112 0	0.00 86.15 13.85 0.00 0.00
EXPENSES :		1297452	1297452	1297452	1297452	1297452	1297452	1297452	1297452	1297452	1297452	1297452	1297452	1556 9420	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL		4963	4983	4933	4933	4933	4933	4983	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	5 91 96	0.44
CAPITAL COSTS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL	40000	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	215772	1.60
CAPITAL COSTS GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING	10000	46442	46442	46 4 42	46 4 42	46 4 42	46 4 42	46442	46 4 42	46 4 42	46442	46 442	46 4 42	557304	4.13
CAPITAL COSTS MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK	143000	93808	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93808	93 80 8	93 80 8	11256 96	8.34
CAPITAL COSTS MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR	99000	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	5515356	40.84
CAPITAL COSTS	0	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	106368	0.79
ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY CAPITAL COSTS	16375	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.81
CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	265200	/00/3	70075	/00/3	70075	70075	/00/5	/00/5	10070	,00,0	/00/5	/00/5	/00/5	320140	0.01
AGGLOMERATOR OPERATING COSTS (SEE SHEET #7) 2 X 1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 8.96/HOUR X 1 AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X 1 LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 11.53/HOUR X CRUSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	4576 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 60000	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052	0.81 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.35
LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION CAPITAL COSTS	941500	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	4258109	31.53
PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	72450	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.42
CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.52
		1125268	112526 B	1125268	112526.8	1125268	1125268	112526.8	1125268	1125268	1125268	112526.8	1125268	13503213	100.00
	S EXPENSES	172184	172184	172184	172184	172184	172184	172184	172184	172184	172184	172184	========	2066207	======
INCOME LES	LA LINGLO	176104	172104	176104	176104	176104	172.104	172104	172104	172104					

TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES SCENARIO I.A.3., I.B.3., II.A.4., II.B.3., IV.A.15 & IV OCTOBER 16, 1986	/.B.7. ( HI GRADE / AG @ \$10/0	AG 3 OZ/TC DZ., AU @	₩ AU 01 \$450/02.]	ΌΖ/ΤΟΝ,	LO GRADE	AG 1 OZ/~	FON, AU .C	008 OZ/TOM					S	I	.A.3. B.3. I.A.4. I.B.3. V.A.15.
HIGH MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%)	.8 .9	800 21.7 3 .01 41664 156.24											3 • •	II GRADE AC OZ/TON, / 01 OZ/TON 02/TON 02/TON, / 02/TON, / 008 OZ/TON	V.B.7. G @ AU @ AU @
LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (60%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)	.6 .7	7200 21.7 1 .008 93744 874.944											Â	U @ \$450/(	Ζ.
RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD	******	135408 1031	*******	********	********	*******	*******	****	*****	*****	*******	*******	********	*******	*******
*****	CAPITAL COSTS	MONTH #1	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7 *******	MONTH #8 *******	MONTH #9 ********	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	TOTAL ( YEAR	CATEGORY
INCOME:				i											
INVESTOR CAPITAL SILVER SALES © \$10.00/0Z. 10.00 GOLD SALES © \$450.00/0Z. 450.00 DRILL RIG LOADER		1354080 464033 0	1354080 464033 0 0	1354080 464033 0 0	1354080 464033 0 0	1 35 40 80 46 40 33 0 0	0 1354080 464033 0 0	1 35 40 80 46 40 33 0 0	1 35 4080 46 4033 0 0	1 35 40 80 46 40 3 3 0 0	0 1 35 40 80 46 403 3 0 0	0 1354080 464033 0 0	0 1354080 464033 0 0	0 16248960 5568394 0 0	0.00 74.48 25.52 0.00 0.00
EXPENSES :		1818113	1818113	1818113	1818113	1818113	1818113	1818113	1818113	1818113	1818113	1818113	1818113	21817354	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL	40000	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	5 91 96	0.44
ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL CAPITAL COSTS CAPITAL COSTS	10000	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	215772	1.61
GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING CAPITAL COSTS	143000	46442	46 442	46 442 93 80 8	46 4 42 93 80 8	46 4 42 93 80 8	46 4 42 93 80 8	46 442 93 80 8	46 4 42 93 80 8	46442 93808	46 442 93 80 8	46 442 93 80 8	46 442	557304 11256 96	4.16 8.40
MINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK CAPITAL COSTS MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR	99000	93808 459613	93 80 8 45 96 1 3	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 9613	45 96 13	5515356	41.17
CAPITAL COSTS ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY	<u> </u>	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	106368	0.79
CAPITAL COSTS CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	16375 265200	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.87
AGGLOMERATOR OPERATING COSTS (SEE SHEET #7) 2/UX 1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X 1 LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X 1 LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 11.53/HOUR X CRUSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	4576 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 60000	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052	0.82 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.36
LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION CAPITAL COSTS	941500	346061	346061	346061	346061	346061	346061	346061	346061	346061	346061	346061	346061	4152731	31.00
PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	72450	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.43
CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.53
	1852825	1116486	1116486	1116486	1116486	1116486	1116486	1116486	1116486	1116486	1116486	1116486	1116486	13397835	100.00
INCOME LES	S EXPENSES	701627	701627	701627	701627	701627	701627	701627	701627	701627	701627	701627	701627	841 951 9	

TOME TOTA SCEN OCTO	STONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS L INCOME AND EXPENSES ARIO I.A.6., I.B.3., II.A.7., II.B.3., IV.A.15 & IV.I BER 16, 1985	B.7. ( HI GRADE / AG @ \$10/0	AG 1.5 DZ∕ DZ., AU @	/TON, AU \$450/0Z.j	.01 OZ/TO	N & LO GR	ADE AG .5	OZ/TON,	AU .DOB 02	Z/TON				S	I	.A.6. .B.3. I.A.7. I.B.3. V.A.15.
HIGH GRAD	MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT	.8 .9	800 21.7 1.5 .01 20832 156.24											1 [	Î I GRADE AN 5 OZ/TON 0 GRADE AN 5 OZ/TON, 008 OZ/TON	V.B.7. G@ , AU@ G@ AU@
LOW Grad	MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT E: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (60%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)	:5	7200 21.7 .5 .008 46872 874.944											A	G @ \$10/0 U @ \$450/1	Ζ.
RECO	VERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER VERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD	*****	67704 1031	*******	*******	*******	*****	*******	******	******	*******	******	********	*****	****	*******
****	******	CAPITAL COSTS	MONTH #1	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	VEAD	CATEGORY
INCO INV SIL GOL	ME: SSTOR CAPITAL VER SALES @ \$10.00/0Z. 10.00 O SALES @ \$450.00/0Z. 450.00 LL RIG		0 677040 464033 0 0	677040 464033 0 0	677040 464033 0 0	677040 464033 0 0	0 677040 464033 0 0	677040 464033 0	677040 464033 0 0	6770 40 46 4033 0 0	0 677040 464033 0 0	677040 464033 0	677040 464033 0	677040 464033 0	0 8124480 556 83 94 0 0	0.00 59.33 40.67 0.00 0.00
	NSES :		1141073	1141073	1141073	1141073	1141073	1141073	1141073	1141073	1141073	1141073	1141073	1141073	13692874	100.00
ADM	INISTRATION GENERAL CAPITAL COSTS INISTRATION PERSONNEL CAPITAL COSTS	40000 1 0000	4933 17981	4933 17981	4933 17981	4933 17981	4933 17 981	4933 17981	4933 17981	4 93 3 17 981	4933 17981	4933 17981	4 53 3 17 981	4933 17981	59196 215772	0.44 1.62
GEO	LOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING CAPTEL COSTS ING (HIGH GLADE BOO TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK	143000	46442	46 4 42	46442	46442	46442	46 4 42	46 4 42	46 4 42	46442	46442	46442	46 442	557304	4.18
	ING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK CAPITAL COSTS ING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR	99000	93808 459613	93 80 8 45 96 1 3	93 80 8 45 96 1 3	93 808	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	11256 96	8.45
	CAPITAL COSTS AY AND METALURGICAL LABORATORY	0	8864	8864	8864	45 9613 886 4	45 96 1 3 8 86 4	45 96 1 3 8 86 4	45 9613 886 4	45 96 1 3 886 4	459613	45 9613 886 4	45 9613 886 4	45 9613 886 4	5515356 106368	41.41 0.80
CRU	CAPITAL COSTS SHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	16375 265200	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.91
0 1 1 CBU	AGGLOMENATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 5.40/HOUR X LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 11.53/HOUR X SHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIETS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE	4576 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO.	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052	0.82 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.37
LEA	CAPITAL COSTS CH PAG & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION CAPITAL COSTS	60000 941500	339352	339352	339352	339352	339352	339352	339352	339352	339352	33 93 52	339352	339352	4072230	30.58
PRE	CIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	72450	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.44
CON	CAPITAL COSTS	205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	1710B	17108	205296	1.54
					1109778			1109778				1109778			13317334	100.00
	INCOME LESS		31295	31295	31295	31295	31295	31295	31295	31295	31295	31295	31295	31295	375540	

TOMESTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES SCENARIO IV.A.3. & IV.B.2. (AG @ \$4.50 & AU @ \$200) OCTOBER 16, 1985	1												A	SCENARIO I AG @ \$4.50 AU @ \$200.0	¥:₿:¾: oo
HIGH MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (80%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%)	-8 -9	800 21.7 5 .017 69440 265.608													
LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)	: .7	7200 21.7 1.644 014 154115.1 1531.152													
RECOVERED TROY DUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY DUNCES OF GOLD		223555 17 97			*****								*******	*********	*******
	CADITAL	MONTH	MONTH #2	MONTH	TOTAL (	CATEGORY									
	****	******	******	******	******	****	*******	******	*****	*****	********	*******	******	********	*******
INVESTOR CAPITAL SILVER SALES @ \$4.50/0Z. 4.50 GOLD SALES @ \$200.00/0Z. 200.00 DRILL RIG LOADER		0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 1005998 359352 0 0	0 12071977 4312224 0 0	0.00 73.68 26.32 0.00 0.00
EXPENSES :		1365350	1365350	1365350	1365350	1365350	1365350	1365350	1365350	1365350	1365350	1365350	1365350	16384201	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL		4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	59196	0.44
CAPITAL COSTS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL	40000	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	215772	1.60
CAPITAL COSTS GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING	1 00 00 1 43 00 0	46 4 42	46442	46 4 42	46 4 42	46442	46442	46 4 42	46442	46442	46 442	46 4 42	46 442	557304	4.13
CAPITAL COSTS MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK CAPITAL COSTS	99000	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	11256 96	8.34
MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR	. 0	45 96 13	45 96 13	459613	45 96 13	45 96 1 3	459613	45 96 1 3	459613	45 96 13	45 9613	459613	45 96 13	5515356	40.84
ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY CAPITAL COSTS	16375	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	106368	0.79
CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	265200	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.81
AGGLOMERATOR OPERATING COSTS (SEE SHEET #7) 2 X 1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 8.56/HOUR X 1 AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X 1 LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 11.53/HOUR X CRUSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION	4576 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 60000	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171 354842	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052 4258109	0.81 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.35 31.53
CAPITAL COSTS PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING	941500	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.42
CAPITAL COSTS CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	72450 205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.52
UNITAL OUTO	1852825	1125268	112526.8	1125268	1125268	1125268	112526.8	1125268	1125268	1125268		1125268	1125268		100.00
	EXPENSES	240082	240082	240082	240082	240082	240082	240082	240082	240082	240082	240082	2/0082	2880 988	

OMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS OTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES CTOBER 16, 1985				Y										S	HEET 1
IGH         MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT           RADE:         PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH           CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON           CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON           RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (80%)           RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%)	.8 .9	800 21.7 5 .017 69440 265.608													
DW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT RADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (50%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)		7200 21.7 1.644 .014 154115.1 1531.152					1								
ECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER ECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD		223555 17 97													
	CAPITAL COSTS	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH #3	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	YEAR	CATEGORY
NCOME :	****************	********	********	********	********	*******	*******	*******	********	*******	*******	********	*******	********	*******
INVESTOR CAPITAL SILVER SALES @ \$6.00/0Z. 6.00 GOLD SALES @ \$300.00/0Z. 300.00 DRILL RIG LOADER		0 1341331 539028 0 0	0 1341331 539028 0 0	0 1341331 53 9028 0 0	0 1341331 539028 0 0	1341331 539028 0	0 1341331 539028 0 0	0 1341331 539028 0 0	0 1341331 53 9028 0 0	1341331 53 9028 0 0	0 1341331 53 9028 0 0	0 1341331 539028 0 0	0 1341331 53 9028 0 0	0 16095970 6468336 0 0	0.00 71.33 28.67 0.00 0.00
XPENSES :		1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	2256 43 06	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL CAPITAL COSTS	40000	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4 933	4933	4933	5 91 96	0.44
ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL CAPITAL COSTS	10000	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	215772	1.60
GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING CAPITAL COSTS MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK	1 43 000	46442	46 4 42	46 442	46 442	46 4 42	46 442	46 4 42	46 442	46 4 42	46442	46 4 42	46 4 42	557304	4.13
CAPITAL COSTS MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR	99000	93808 459613	93 80 8 45 96 1 3	93808 459613	93 80 8 45 96 1 3	93 80 8 45 96 1 3	11256 96 5515356	8.34 40.84							
ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY	. 0	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	45 96 13 886 4	43 98 13 886 4	45 96 13 886 4	106368	0.79
CAPITAL COSTS CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	16375 265200	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	920148	6.81
AGGLOMERATOR OPERATING COSTS (SEE SHEET # 7 ) 2 X 1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 8.96/HOUR X 1 AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X 1 LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 11.53/HOUR X CRUSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE	4576 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO.	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1106 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052	0.81 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.35
CAPITAL COSTS LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION CAPITAL COSTS	600 <u>0</u> 0 941500	354842	354842	354842	354842	35 48 42	35 48 42	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	4258109	31.53
PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	72450	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.42
CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.52
INCOME LES	1852825 S EXPENSES	1125268 755091	1125268 755091	112526 B 755091	112526 B 755091	1125268 755091	112526 B 755091	1125268 755091	1125268 755091	112526 B 755091	1125268 755091	1125268 755091	112526 8 755091	13503213 9061093	100.00

the set of the set of

the second se

TOMOSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS ADMINISTRATION GENERAL EXPENSES OCTOBER 16, 1985												•		S	HEET 2
	CAPITAL COSTS	MONTH ≇1	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH	TOTAL	CATEGORY
EXPENSES: ADMINISTRATION GENERAL OFFICE RENT & UTLITIES OFFICE SUPPLIES/MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES OFFICE FURNISHINGS COMPUTER NETWORK FOOD/TRAVEL/LODGING MANAGEMENT MEETINGS ACCOUNTING LEGAL	20000 ÷,	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 200 4933	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 300 200 4983	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 300 200 4933	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 200 4933	200 300 1667 300 300 300 200 4933	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 200 4 933	200 300 1667 300 300 200 4 \$33	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 200 4 \$33	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 200 4933	200 300 1667 300 300 300 200 4933	200 300 1667 300 300 300 200 4933	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 200 4933	2400 3600 20000 3600 3600 3600 2400	4.05 6.08 33.78 6.09 6.09 6.09 4.05

9

10.24

. . . . . .

•

•••

#### TOMESTONE SILVER MINES, INC, CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL EXPENSES OCTOBER 16, 1985

\*\*\*\*\*\* CAPITAL MONTH TOTAL CATEGORY COSTS #1 #2 #3 #4 #5 #6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 YEAR \$ TOTAL CATEGORY EXPENSES : ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT (\$ 31.00/HOUR X PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COST OF PICK UP TRUCK BOOKKEEPER (\$ 15.00/HOUR X PURCHASING AGENT (\$ 7.68/HOUR X SAFETY ENGINEER (\$ 7.68/HOUR X SAFETY ENGINEER (\$ 7.68/HOUR X 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 10000 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 1108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 1108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 1108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 1108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 1330 1108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 300 1108 4612 29.86 4.63 2.78 14.45 7.40 7.40 1.67 6.16 25.65 5369 833 500 5369 833 500 5369 833 500 2598 5369 833 500 64430 10000 6000 31176 5369 833 500 2598 1330 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 2598 2598 2598 1330 1330 300 1108 1330 1330 300 1108 4612 15962 15962 3600 13302 55344 1330 1330 1330 300 1108 4612 1330 300 1108 1330 300 1108 4612 MONTHLY CONTRACT WITH TOMESTONE DOCTOR SECRETARY S 6.40/HOUR X SECURITY CONTRACT/MONTH 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 4612 4612 215776 10000 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 100.00 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981

SHEET 3

TOMESTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS SEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING EXPENSES SCTOBER 16, 1985

	CAPITAL	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	TOTAL	CATEGORY
***************************************	COSTS	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6	#7	#8	#9	#10	#11	#12	YEAR	x
EXPENSES :		********	********	*********	*******	*******	*********	********	********	*******	********	********	*******	*******	*******
BENNELEE							1. (								
GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING	manufactor and search and search and														
SR, CONSULTING GEOLOGIST (\$ 31.25/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 4.33 WEEKS/MONTH)	5413	5413	5413	5413	5413	5413	5413	5413	5413	5413	5413	5413	64950	11.65
TRAVEL- 1 PICKUP TRUCK (\$ 175.00/WEEK X FOOD & LODGING (\$ 15.00/DAY X	4.33 WEEKS/MONTH) 22 DAYS/MONTH)	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	758	90 93	1.63
CONSULTING GEOLOGIST (\$ 31.25/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	330 5413	330 5413	330 5413	330 5413	330	_330	330	330	330	_330	330	330	3 960	0.71
TRAVEL- 1 PICKUP TRUCK (\$ 175.00/WEEK X	4.33 WEEKS/MONTH)	758	758	758	758	5413 758	5413 758	5413 758	5413 758	5413	5413	5413	5413	64950	11.65
FOOD & LODGING (\$ 15.00/DAY X	22 DAYS/MONTH)	330	330	330	330	330	330	230	330	758 330	758	758	758	90 93	1.03
GEOLOGIST CAD OPERATOR (\$ 19.21/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	3327 866	330 3327	3327	3327	330 3327	3327	330 3327	3327	3327	330 3327	330 3327	330	3960 39926	0.71
COMPUTER USE \$ 5.00/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	866	866	866	866	866	866	866	866	866	866	866	866	103.90	1.86
SURVEYOR/MAP TOOL OPER. (\$ 11.53/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	866 1 997	866 1997	866 1997	10392 23964	1.86
PICKUP TRUCK	2000	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	2000	0.36
OPERATING COST/MONTH 4 SAMPLERS (\$ 25,60/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH]	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	3600	0.65
PICKUP TRUCK	2000	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	53207	9.55
OPERATING COST/MONTH	2000	250	250	250	250	167 250	167 250	167 250	167 250	167 250	167	167	167	2000	0.36
UNC SILVER MAP & LAND SURVEYING EQUIPMENT	100000	8333	8333	8333	8333	8333	8333	8333	8333	8333	250 8333	250 8333	250 8333	3000	0.54
DRILL OPERATION-2 SHIFTS	100000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	0000	100000	17.04
DRILL PAYMENTS	3 90 0 0	3250	3250	3250	3250	3250	3250	3250	3250	3250	3250	3250	3250	3 90 00	7.00
DRILL OPERATING COST		3250 2500	2500	2500	2500	3250 2500	3250 2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	2500	30000	5.38
2 DRILL OPERATORS (\$ 25.60/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	4434	53207	9.55
2 DRILL HELPERS (\$ 12.80/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	2217	2217	2217	2217	2217	2217	2217	2217	2217	2217	2217	2217	26604	4.77
MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES COREBOARDS		500	500		500										
CAD SUPPLIES		200	500 200	500 200	500 200	500 200	500 200	500 200	500	500 200	500	500	500	6000	1.08
REPRODUCTION			500	500	500	500	500	500 -	200	500	200	200	200	2400	0.43
					500		500	500	500		500	500	500	0000	1.08
	143000	46442	46442	46442	46442	46442	46 4 4 2	46442	46442	46442	46 442	46 442	46 442	557306	100.00

Page 192

SHEET 4

CADITAL         MANTE         <	EXPENSES: MINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST PRIMERS PRIMA CORD, & ANFO EXCAVATOR CURRENT ONE USED AS EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ 5 15 TON TRUCK OPERATING COST 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK (OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK PERSON(\$ 1 FLAT BED DUMP TRUCK (OPERATING COST MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP CONSUMABLES MECHANIC MEDDER 1 PICK UP TRUCK (OPERATING CO TOTO MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MECHANIC MEDDER 1 PICK UP TRUCK (OPERATING CO TOTO X \$ 0.78 PEF X 22 DAY 212505 CRUSHED & AGGLOMERATED ORE FROM X \$ 0.78 PEF X 22 DAY 123552 MASTE ROCK X \$ 0.78 PEF X 22 DAY																
Check 16, 1365         Check 16, 1365           WRENESS:         Check 16, 1365         NMTH	EXPENSES: MINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST PRIMERS PRIMA CORD, & ANFO EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ 5 15 TON TRUCKS OPERATING COSTS 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK DERSON(\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK PERSON(\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK PERSON(\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK (OPERATING COST MINTENANCE SHOP BUILDING MINTENANCE SHOP BUILDING MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MASTE ROCK 7200 TON X \$ 0.78 PEF X 22 DAN 212505 CRUSHED & AGGLOMERATED ORE FROM 7200 TON X \$ 0.78 PEF X 22 DAN 212505			123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	1482624	26.8
CAPITAL CAPITAL CAPITAL MONTE MUNTE	EXPENSES: MINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST PRIMERS PRIMA CORD, & ANFO EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ 5 15 TON TRUCK OPERATING COST 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK (OPERATING COST MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP CONSUMABLES MECHANIC MEDER 1 PICK UP TRUCK (OPERATING CO DIESEL TANK 4INING LOW GRADE & WASTE DONE E LOW GRADE ORE X \$ 0.78 PEF X 220 AN X 1.72 STF X \$ 0.78 PEF X 220 AN	TONS PER DAY PER TON	4ER														
Check 16, 1985         Check 16, 1985           Check 16, 1985 <thcheck 16,="" 1985<="" th=""> <thcheck 16,="" 1985<="" th=""></thcheck></thcheck>	EXPENSES: MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ PICKUP TRUCK POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST PRIMERS, PRIMA CORD, & ANFO EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ 5 15 TON TRUCKS OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK S OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATOR (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATOR 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATOR MAINTENANCE SHOP BUILDING MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPENIS MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPENIS	DAYS/MONTH		212509	212509	212509.	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	2550113	46.2
CAPITAL         MINTH         <	EXPENSES: MINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ PICKUP TRUCK POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ 5 15 TON TRUCK OPERATING COST STRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK (OPERAT 1 RGAD BLADE (OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK (OPERATING COST 1 FLAT BED DUMP TRUCK (OPERAT 1 ANTENANCE SHOP SUPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP CONSUMABLES MECHANIC 1 PICK UP TRUCK (OPERATING COST 1 PICK UP TRUCK (OPERATING COST MAINTENANCE SHOP CONSUMABLES MELDER MECHANIC INING LOW GRADE & WASTE DONE E LOW GRADE OR YES X 0.70 FOF	STRIPPING RATIO PER TON															
CAPITAL         MONTH         <	EXPENSES: MINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ PICKUP TRUCK POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ CAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ S 15 TON TRUCK OPERATING COST S TRUCE TRUCK OPERATING COST S 15 TON TRUCKS OPERATING COST S TRUCE TRUCK S TRUCE TRUCK OPERATING COST S TRUCE TRUCK S TRUCE TRUCK S TRUCK DUMP TRUCK (OPERAT MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP CONSUMABLES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP CONSUMABLES MINTENANCE SHOP CONSUMABLES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES			123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	126552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	1482624	26.
CAPITAL         CAPITAL         MONTH	EXPENSES: TINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ PICKUP TRUCK POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ 515 TON TRUCKS OPERATING COST 515 TON TRUCKS OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK (OPERAT MINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE	PER TON															
CAPITAL COSTS         PONTH II         PONTH III         PONTH III         PONTH III         PONTH III         PONTH III         PONTH III         PONTH III         PONTH IIII         PONTH IIII         PONTH IIII         PONTH IIII         PONTH IIIII         PONTH IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	EXPENSES: TINING (HIGH GRADE BOD TONS/D. MINE SUPFRINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ PICKUP TRUCK POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR-OURRENT ONE USED AS EXCAVATOR-OURRENT ONE USED AS EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ 515 TON TRUCKS OPERATING COSTS 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COSTS 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK (OPERAT 1 RED DUMP TRUCK (OPERAT 1 RED DUMP TRUCK (OPERATING COST MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP SU	NE BY CONTRACTOR ((			20100	30 00 0	33 80 8	53 50 5	55 60 8	50 60 6	55 60 6	55 60 8	93 80 8	33 80 8	53 808	11256 99	100.
CAPITAL         NONTH         <	EXPENSES: TINING (HIGH GRADE BOD TONS/D. MINE SUPFRINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ PICKUP TRUCK POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR-CURRENT ONE USED AS EXCAVATOR-CURRENT ONE USED AS EXCAVATOR-CURRENT ONE USED AS EXCAVATOR-CURRENT ONE USED AS EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ 515 TON TRUCKS OPERATING COSTS 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK (OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK PERSON(\$ 1 FLAT BED DUMP TRUCK (OPERATING COST MAINTENANCE SHOP SUIPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP SUIPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES																
CAPITAL COSTS         MONTH COSTS         MONTH (1)         MONTH (2)	EXPENSES: MINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ PICKUP TRUCK POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST PRIMERS, PRIMA CORD, & ANFO EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST SCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ 5 15 TON TRUCKS OPERATING COSTS 3 TRUCK DETRUCK OPERATING COST 3 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK 0 SERVICE TRUCK 0 SERVICE TRUCK 0 SERVICE 1 SERVICE TRUCK 0 SERVICE 1 SERVICE TRUCK 0 SERVICE 1 S	12.80/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	2217 250	250	2217 250	2217 250	2217 250	2217 250	2217 250	250	2217 250	2217 250	2217 250	2217 250	26604 3000	2.
CAPITAL COSTS         MONTH	EXPENSES: HINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ PICKUP TRUCK POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST PRIMERS, PRIMA CORD, & ANFO EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST 5 15 TON TRUCKS SOFERATING COSTS 3 TRUCK DRIVERS (\$ 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATOR 1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERAT	LES	20000	2333 1667	2333 1667 1000	2333 1667	2333 1667	2333 1667	2333 1667	2333 1667	2333 1667 1000	2333 1667	2333 1667	2333 1667	2333 1667	28000 20000	2:
CAPITAL COSTS         MONTH H	EXPENSES:         INING (HIGH GRADE 800 TONS/D.         MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$         PICKUP TRUCK         OPERATING COSTS         AIR TRACK DRILL         DRILL OPERATOR (\$         PICKUP TRUCK         POMDER PERSON (\$         POMDER TRUCK         OPERATING COST         EXCAVATOR         OPERATING COST         EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$         5 15 TON TRUCKS         OPERATING COST         5 15 TON TRUCKS         OPERATING COST         5 15 TON TRUCKS         OPERATING COST         3 TRUCK DRIVERS         3 TRUCK DRIVERS	ERATING COST)	173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	1330	1330	1330	1330 250	1330 250	1330 250	1330	1330	1330 250	133D 250	1330 250	1330 250	15962 3000	1.
CAPITAL COSTS         MONTH II         MONTH II         MONTH II         MONTH II         MONTH III         MONTH III         MONTH III         MONTH III         MONTH III         MONTH III         MONTH III         MONTH III         MONTH IIII         MONTH IIII         MONTH IIII         MONTH IIII         MONTH IIII         MONTH IIII         MONTH IIII         MONTH IIII         MONTH IIIII         MONTH IIIII         MONTH IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	XPENSES: INING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ PICKUP TRUCK POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST EXCAVATOR-CURRENT ONE USED AS EXCAVATOR OPERATOR (\$ 5 15 TON TRUCKS	26.88/HOUR X		4656 833	4656 833	4656 833	4656 833	4656 833	4656 833	4656 833	4656 833	4656 833	4656 833	4656	4656 833	55867 10000	4.
CAPITAL COSTS         MONTH 1	XPENSES: MINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ PICKUP TRUCK POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST PRIMERS, PRIMA CORD, & ANFO EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST			2217 2375	2375	2375	2217 2375	2375	2375	2375	2375	2375	2375	2375	2375	28500	2.
CAPITAL COSTS       MONTH COSTS       MONTH HI       MONTH HONTH HON HON HAI A 4434 4434 4434 4434 4434 4434 4434	XPENSES: HINING (HIGH GRADE BOO TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR [\$ POWDER PERSON (\$ POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST			10834	10834	10834	10834	10834	10834	10834	10834	10834	10834	10834	10834	130008	11.
CAPITAL       MONTH       <	XPENSES: MINING (HIGH GRADE BOD TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$		173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	667 200	667 200	667 200	667 200	667 200	667 200	667 200	667 200	667 200	1928 667	1928	1928 667	23133 8004 2400	2.
CAPITAL       MONTH       <	XPENSES: INING (HIGH GRADE 800 TONS/D. MINE SUPERINTENDENT (\$ PICKUP TRUCK			4300	4300 2217	4300 2217	4300 2217	4300	4300	4300 2217	4300 2217	4300	4300 2217	4300 2217	4300 2217	51600 26604	4.
CAPITAL MONTH TOTAL CATEGO COSTS #1 #2 #3 #4 #5 #6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 YEAR XPENSES: ===================================	XPENSES:	25.60/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	833	833	833	833	833	833	833	833	833	833	833	833	10000	8.
CAPITAL MONTH TOTAL CATEGO COSTS #1 #2 #3 #4 #5 #6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 YEAR	*****	S/DAY-1 SHIFT/DAY-	5 DAYS/WEEK)														
TOBER 16, 1985			CAPITAL	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH #7	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH #11	MONTH	TOTAL YEAR	CATEGO
	CTOBER 16, 1985			********	********										********		

TOMUSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECT NSSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY OCTOBER 16, 1985	TIONS .													St	HEET 6
***************************************	CAPITAL COSTS	MONTH	Month #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH ∦5	Month #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	Month ∦9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH 12	TOTAL C YEAR	CATEGORY
XPENSES :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										*******	*******	********		
ASSAY & METALLURGICAL LABORATORY CONSULTING METALLURGICAL LABORATORY FOOD & LODGING \$ 300.00/DAY X FOOD & LODGING \$ 50.00/DAY X TRAVEL 1 ROUND TRIP/MONTH METALLURGICAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT OPERATING COSTS 1 PROFESSIONAL ASSAYER \$ 15.36/HOUR X 1 ORE PREP.TECHNICIAN \$ 7.66/HOUR X 1 ORE PREP.HELPER \$ 6.40/HOUR X 1 JAW CRUSHER 1 PLATFORM SCALE 3 BALANCES 1 SIEVE SHAKER 1 OVEN 1 HOTPLATE 1 GAS FIRED ASSAY FURNACE 1 AA MACHINE WITH LAMPS	5 DAYS/MONTH) 5 DAYS/MONTH) 10000 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	1500 250 500 2660 1330 1330 1108 17 17 17 33 25 25 375	1500 250 150 2660 2660 1330 1108 17 17 17 10 33 25 25 375	1500 250 150 2660 2660 1108 17 17 17 33 8 25 25 375	1500 250 150 2660 1330 1108 17 17 17 17 10 33 25 25 25 375	1500 250 2600 2660 1330 1330 1108 17 17 17 33 8 25 25 375	1500 250 150 2660 1330 1330 1108 17 17 17 33 8 21 25 375	1500 250 150 2660 2660 1330 1108 17 17 10 33 21 25 25 375	1500 250 803 500 2660 1330 1330 1108 17 17 17 33 8 21 25 25 375	1500 250 150 2660 1330 1330 1108 17 17 17 33 8 21 25 375	1500 1500 8500 26600 1106 117 17 17 17 13 8 25 21 375	1500 1500 2500 26500 1108 1108 17 17 17 17 33 8 25 25 375	1500 1500 26600 1330 1108 1108 17 17 17 17 17 25 21 25 375	18000 18000 10000 31924 15962 13302 200 200 100 100 300 250 300 4500	16.802 99.64 19.640 30.001 120.519 00.389 00.288 00.098 00.288 0000000000
	16375	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	106363	100.00

*****************	******	**************	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	**************	********	********	********	*********	********	*********	********	********	********
XPENSES: LEACH PAD & PRECIP, f POND LINER - CLIPPE PLUMBING FOR LEACH 24 PPT. PLANTS OPERATING COSTS 4 HIXING TANKS 6 PUMPS OPERATING COSTS FLIMBING OPERATING COSTS FLITERS MISCELLANEOUS 9 PLANT OPERATORS 4 PLANT HELPERS PLANT OPERATORS 4 PLANT HELPERS PLANT OPERATORS 4 PLANT HELPERS PLANT COSTS 16 OPERATING COSTS 16 OPERATING COSTS	R ORE	69,12/HOUR	х 173.20 НОС	375000 75000 460000 2500 3000 24000 RS/MONTH)	31250 6250 38333 208 250 4224 2000 5500 2500 2500 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 208 250 4224 2000 2500 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 208 2500 3360 2500 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 208 250 4224 2000 5500 2500 2500 2500 1572 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 208 250 4224 2000 2500 2500 2500 2500 1572 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 208 250 4224 2000 3360 2500 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 208 250 4224 2000 2500 2500 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 208 250 4224 2000 500 2500 2500 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 208 250 4224 2000 5500 2500 2500 2500 2500
CYANIDE HIGH GRADE	800	TONS PER DAY-H	IGH GRADE HIFTS/MONTH HIGH	GRADE	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740
26		= TONS/MONTH H		UNADE									
I13	2880	TONS/DAY FINES		GRADE			* * *						
	62496	= TONS/MONTH F	INES FROM LOW GR	ADE									
	7 9856	= TOTAL TONS/MO X POUNDS/TON C	ONTH AGGLOMERATE YANIDE	D ORF									
		= POUNDS OF CYA											
	114993	= TOTAL COST O	F CYANIDE/MONTH	AGGLOMERATED OR	E								
LOW GRADE	7200 2880	TOTAL TONNAGE - AGGLOME PATED	LOW GRADE FINES										
	4320 21.70	= COARSE LOW GI X PRODUCTION SH	RADE FRACTION HIFTS/MONTH										
	93744	= TOTAL COARSE	I DW GRADE /MONTH										

MONTH 2

MONTH

MONTH

MONTH

.......

MONTH

CAPITAL

.............................

.....

MONTH MONTH MONTH MONTH MONTH MONTH TOTAL CATEGORY

148740

148740

250

148740 1784886

33744 = TOTAL COARSE LOW GRADE/MONTH 0.50 X CYANIDE CONSUMPTION/TON 46872 = POUNDS OF CYANIDE/MONTH 0.72 X COST OF CYANIDE/POUND 33748 = TOTAL COST OF CYANIDE/MONTH-LOW GRADE

OPUSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS EACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION CTOBER 16, 1985

114993 TOTAL COST OF CYANIDE/MONTH AGGLOMERATED ORE 33748 TOTAL COST OF CYANIDE/MONTH-LOW GRADE

148740 TOTAL COST OF CYANIDE/MONTH

206584 (TOTAL POUNDS CYANIDE/MONTH)

8.81 1.76 102.067 102.079 0.079 0.079 0.079 0.079 0.3320 3.205 0.07

41.92

3000

	CAPITAL COSTS	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH #3	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH	YEAR	CATEGOR
I <b>ME</b> HIGH GRADE	800 TONS HIGH GRADE PRODUCTION/DAY 21.70 X PRODUCTION SHIFTS/MONTH - HIGH GRADE	35 41 4	35 41 4	35 41 4	35414	35 41 4	35 41 4	35 41 4	35 41 4	35 41 4	35414	35414	35414	424973	9.9
	1736D = HIGH GRADE TONS PRODUCED/MONTH						1								:
LOW GRADE	7200 LOW GRADE PRODUCTION/SHIFT 21.70 X PRODUCTION SHIFTS/MONTH - LOW GRADE						* * * *		·						
	156240 = LOW GRADE TONS PRODUCED/MONTH 17360 + HIGH GRADE TONS PRODUCED/MONTH														
	173600 = TOTAL TONS ORE PRODUCED/MONTH 6 X LBS, LIME/TON OF ORE														
	1041600 = TOTAL POUNDS OF LIME/MONTH .034 X COST OF LIME/POUND (@ \$68/TON)														•
	35414														
MENT	79856 TOTAL TONS/MONTH AGGLOMERATED ORE 5 X 5 LBS. PER TON CEMENT	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	254900	5.
	39280 = TOTAL LBS. OF CEMENT/MONTH .0532 X PRICE/LB. (@ \$5/94 LB.BAG)														
	21242 = TOTAL COST OF CEMENT USED/MONTH														
ATOMACEOUS ARTH (DE)	173600 TOTAL TONS ORE PRODUCED/MONTH(HI & LO GRADE) 0.50 X .5 LBS. DE/TON	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	, 13888	166656	3
	66800 = TOTAL LBS. DE USED/MONTH 0.16 X PRICE/LB. DE														
	13888 = TOTAL COST OF DE USED/MONTH														
NC	69706 TOTAL AU & AG RECOVERY-HI GRADE/TROY DZ. 155646 TOTAL AU & AG RECOVERY-LO GRADE/TROY DZ.	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	267084	6
	225352 = TOTAL AU & AG RECOVERED/MONTH 14.58 DIVIDED BY 14.58 TROY OZ./AV LBS.														
	15456 = AVOIRDUPOIS LBS, PM PRODUCTION/MONTH 2 X LBS, ZINC CONSUMED/LB, OF PM														
	30912 =LBS. OF ZINC CONSUMED/MONTH 0.72 X PRICE OF ZINC POWDER/LB.														
	22257 = TOTAL COST OF ZINC/MONTH														

TOMESTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECT PRECIPITATE PREP AND SMELTING & REFINING OCTOBER 16, 1985	IONS						w tara							SH	EET B.
***************************************	CAPITAL COSTS	MONTH #1	Month ∦2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	YEAR	ATEGORY
EXPENSES :															
PRECIPITATE PREP & SMELTING & REFINING OPERATOR (\$ 8.96/HOUR X OPERATOR HELPER (\$ 6.40/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	1552 1108	18622 13302	9.69 6.92											
EQUIPMENT 20 FILTERS 1 DRYER 1 OVEN	14600 1500 700	1217 125 58	14600 1500 700	7.60 0.78 0.36											
SHELTING OF PRECIPITATES 1 FURNACE OPERATOR 1 FURNACE OP HELPER 1 FURNACE OP HELPER 5 7,68/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH ] 173.20 HOURS/MONTH ]	1774 1330	21283 15962	11.07 8.30											
SMELTING EQUIPMENT 2 #430 FURNACES 2 #430 CRUCIBLES 1 CONE MOLD 1 #100 FURNACE 1 ANNODE MOLD 1 PLATFORM SCALE MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES	18000 500 400 200 100 250	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	18000 500 400 200 100 250	9.36 0.26 0.21 0.00 0.10 0.05 0.13											
REFINING DORE BULLION 1 OPERATOR 2 OPERATOR HELPERS (\$ 12.80/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	1999 2217	1 999 2217	1999 2217	1 999 2217	1 999 2217	1 999 2217	23 985 26604	12.48 13.84						
EQUIPMENT 1 REFINING CELL 1 #100 FURNACE 1 #100 CRUCIBLE 1 #16 FURNACE 1 #16 CRUCIBLE 1 BUILDING	25000 6000 200 5000	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 417	2083 500 17 0 417	2083 500 17 0 417	25000 6000 200 0 5000	13.01 3.12 0.10 0.00 0.00 2.60
	72450	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	1 92 2 07	100.00

TOMUSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS CONSTRUCTION OCTOBER 16, 1985														S	HEET S
	***********	MONTH #1	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH ≢11	MONTH #12	YEAR	CATEGORY
EXPENSES: 20NSTRUCTION & INFRASTRUCTURE ELECTRIC INSTALLATION FOUNDATION EXCAVATION BUILDINGS GENERAL LABOR POOL TELEPHONE SYSTEM RADIO SYSTEM (TEI) FIRE EXTINGUISHERS FIRST AID SUPPLIES	75000 25000 75000 5000 6000 6000 3300	6250 2083 6250 833 417 500 500 275	75000 25000 75000 10000 5000 6000 6000 3300	36.53 12.18 36.53 4.87 2.44 2.92 2.92 1.61											
	205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205300	100.00

														S	HEET 1
TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES OCTOBER 16, 1985	1			1											
HIGH MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER (80%) RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD (90%)	.8 .9	800 21.7 5 .017 69440 265.608													
LOW MINING PRODUCTION IN TONS PER SHIFT GRADE: PRODUCTION SHIFTS PER MONTH CONTAINED THOY OUNCES OF SILVER PER TON CONTAINED THOY OUNCES OF GOLD PER TON RECOVERED THOY OUNCES OF SILVER (60%) RECOVERED THOY OUNCES OF GOLD (70%)		7200 21.7 1.644 .014 154115.1 1531.152													
RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF SILVER RECOVERED TROY OUNCES OF GOLD	****	223555 17 97	*******	********	******	******	****	********	******	******	******	****	*****	******	*******
****	CAPITAL	MONTH	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	YEAR	CATEGORY
INCOME:	*****	*******	********	*******											
INVESTOR CAPITAL SILVER SALES @ \$6.00/0Z. 6.00 GOLD SALES @ \$300.00/0Z. 300.00 DRILL RIG LOADER		0 1341331 539028 0 0	1341331 539028 0	1341331 539028 0 0	0 1341331 539028 0 0	1341331 539028 0	0 16095970 6468336 0 0	0.00 71.33 28.67 0.00 0.00							
EXPENSES :		1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	1880359	2256 43 06	100.00
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL	40000	4933	4933	4933	4933	493,3	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	59196	0.44
CAPITAL COSTS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL CAPITAL COSTS	10000	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17981	17981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	17 981	215772	1.60
GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING CAPITAL COSTS	143000	46442	46 4 42	46 442	46 4 42	46442	46 4 42	46442	46442	46442	46 4 42	46 4 42	46 4 42	557304	4.13
MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK	99000	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	11256 96	8.34
CAPITAL COSTS MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE BY CONTRACTOR CAPITAL COSTS	0	459613	459613	459613	459613	459613	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 13	459613	459613	459613	5515356	40.84
ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY CAPITAL COSTS	16375	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864 76679	8864 76679	8864	8864	8864 76679	106368 920148	0.79
CRUSHING-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE CAPITAL COSTS	265200	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	76679	/00/9	/00/9	76679	76679	/00/9	520146	0.01
AGGLOMERATOR OPERATING COSTS (SEE SHEET # 7 ) 2 X 1 AGGLOMERATOR OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 8.96/HOUR X 1 AGGLOMERATOR HELPER (3RD SHFT 6.40/HOUR X 1 LOADER OPERATOR (3RD SHFT 11.53/HOUR X CRUSHING LOW GRADE-2 SHIFTS/DAY INCLUDING MAINTENANCE	4576 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO. 173.20 HRS./MO.	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	9152 1552 1108 1997 15171	109824 18622 13302 23964 182052	0.81 0.14 0.10 0.18 1.35
CAPITAL COSTS LEACH PAD & PRECIPITATION PLANT OPERATION	600,00	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	4258109	31.53
CAPITAL COSTS PRECIPITATE PREP, SMELTING & REFINING CAPITAL COSTS	941500	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	192204	1.42
CAPITAL COSTS CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COSTS	72450 205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205296	1.52
	1852825	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	1125268	13503213	100.00
INCOME LESS		755091	755091	755091	755091	755091	755091	755091	755091	755091	755091	755091	755091	9061093	

Page 199

TOMESTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS ADMINISTRATION GENERAL EXPENSES OCTOBER 16, 1985																HEET 2
***************************************	******	CAPITAL COSTS	MONTH #1	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	YEAR	CATEGORY
EXPENSES: ADMINISTRATION GENERAL OFFICE RENT & UTILITIES OFFICE SUPPLIES/MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES OFFICE FURNISHINGS COMPUTER NETWORK FODD/TRAVEL/LODGING MANAGEMENT MEETINGS ACCOUNTING LEGAL	*********	20000	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 300 200	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 300 200	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 300 200	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 300 300 200	200 300 1667 1667 300 300 300 200	2400 3600 20000 3600 3600 3600 2400	4.05 6.08 33.78 6.08 6.08 6.08 4.05							
		40000	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	4933	59200	100.00

Page 200

## TOMESTONE SILVER MINES, INC, CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL EXPENSES OCTOBER 16, 1985

## \*\*\*\*\* CAPITAL MONTH TOTAL CATEGORY COSTS #1 #2 #3 #4 #5 #6 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11 #12 YEAR % TOTAL CATEGORY EXPENSES: ADMINISTRATION PERSONNEL GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT (\$ 31.00/HOUR X PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COST OF PICK UP TRUCK BOOKKEEPER (\$ 15.00/HOUR X PURCHASING AGENT (\$ 7.68/HOUR X SAFETY ENGINEER (\$ 7.68/HOUR X MONTHLY CONTRACT WITH TOMBSTONE DOCTOR SECRETARY (\$ 6.40/HOUR X SECURITY CONTRACT/MONTH 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 10000 64430 10000 6000 31176 15962 15962 3600 13302 55344 29.86 4.63 2.78 14.45 7.40 7.40 1.67 6.16 25.65 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 1108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 1108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 300 1108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 1108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 1108 4612 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 1108 4612 5369 833 500 5369 833 500 5369 833 500 5369 833 500 5369 833 500 5369 833 500 2598 1330 1330 300 1108 4612 2598 1330 1330 300 1108 2598 1330 1330 300 1108 4612 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 2598 2598 2598 1330 1330 1330 1330 300 1108 4612 1330 300 1108 4612 1330 300 1108 4612 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 4612 4612 17 981 17 981 215776 100.00 17 981 17 981 10000 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981 17 981

TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING EXPENSES

OCTOBER 16, 1986	1		•	1.1.1									*******	*******	*******
***************************************	**************************************	********** MONTH #1	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	TOTAL O	CATEGORY
**************************************	**************************************	********	****	*****	*******	*******	*********	********	********						
GEOLOGY/ORE CONTROL/ENGINEERING SR, CONSULTING GEOLOGIST[\$ 31.25/HOUR X TRAVEL- 1 PICKUP TRUCK[\$ 175.00/WEEK X FOOD & LODGING [\$ 15.00/DAY X CONSULTING GEOLOGIST [\$ 31.25/HOUR X FOOD & LODGING [\$ 19.21/HOUR X GEOLOGIST CAD OPERATOR [\$ 19.21/HOUR X COMPUTER USE [\$ 5.00/HOUR X SURVEYOR/MAP TOOL OPER.[\$ 11.53/HOUR X PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COST/MONTH 4 SAMPLERS [\$ 25.60/HOUR X PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COST/MONTH UNC SILVER MAP & LAND SURVEYING EQUIPMENT	173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 4.33 WEEKS/MONTH) 22 DAYS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 2000 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 2000 100000	5413 758 330 5413 758 330 3327 866 1997 197 167 300 4434 167 250 8333	5413 758 330 5413 758 3327 866 1997 167 300 4434 467 250 8333	5 <b>413</b> 758 330 5413 758 330 3227 866 1997 167 300 4434 167 250 8333	5413 758 330 5413 758 3327 866 1997 167 300 4434 167 250 8333	5413 758 330 5413 758 330 3327 866 1997 167 300 4434 167 250 8333	5413 758 330 5413 758 330 3327 866 1997 167 300 4434 167 250 8333	5413 758 330 5413 758 3327 866 1997 167 300 4434 167 250 8333	5413 758 330 5413 758 866 1997 167 300 4434 167 250 8333	5413 758 330 5413 758 866 1997 300 4434 167 250 8333	5413 758 330 5413 758 330 3327 866 1997 167 300 4434 167 250 8333	5413 758 330 5413 758 3327 866 1997 167 300 4434 167 250 8333	5413 758 330 5413 758 3327 866 1997 167 300 4434 167 250 8333	64950 90 93 3 960 64950 3 99 93 3 99 96 103 92 23 964 23 964 23 964 2000 3 600 53 207 2000 3 000	11.65 1.63 0.71 11.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.86 0.36 0.365 9.55 0.365 0.354 17.84
DRILL OPERATION-2 SHIFTS DRILL PAYMENTS DRILL OPERATING COST 2 DRILL OPERATORS (\$ 25.60/HOUR X 2 DRILL HELPERS (\$ 12.80/HOUR X	39000 173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3250 2500 4434 2217	3 9000 30000 53207 26604	7.00 5.38 9.55 4.77
COREBOARDS COREBOARDS CAD SUPPLIES REPRODUCTION		500 200 500	500 200 500	500 200 500	500 200 500	500 200 500	500 200 500	500 200 500	500 200 500	500 200 500	500 200 500	500 200 500	500 200 500	6000 2400 6000	1.08 0.43 1.08
	143000	46 4 42	46 4 42	46 4 42	46 4 42	46442	46442	46442	46442	46 4 42	46 442	46 442	46442	557306	100.00

Page 202

## TOMOSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS MINING HEH GRADE 800 TPD-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAYS/WEEK

OCTOBER 16, 1985												•			
***************************************	CAPITAL	MONTH #1	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	MONTH #9	MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	TOTAL C	CATEGORY
**************************************	*****	****	*******	*****	*******	*******	******	******	******	********	******	******	******	******	*******
MINING (HIGH GRADE 800 TONS/DAY-1 SHIFT/DAY-5 DAY	S/WEEK) 3.20 HOURS/MONTH) 10000	4 <b>4</b> 3 4 833	4434 833	4434 833	443 4 83 3	4434	4434 833	4434 833	443 4 83 3	4434 833	4434 833	4434 833	443 4 833	53207 10000	4.73
OPERATING COSTS AIR TRACK DRILL DRILL OPERATOR (\$ 12.80/HOUR X 17:	3.20 HOURS/MONTH)	500 4300 2217	500 4300 2217	500 4300 2217	500 4300 2217	500 4300 2217	500 4300 2217	500 4300 2217	500 4300 2217	500 4300 2217	500 4300 2217	500 4300 2217 250	500 4300 2217 250	6000 51600 26604 3000	0.89 0.53 4.58 2.36 0.27
PICKUP TRUCK POWDER PERSON (\$ 11.13/HOUR X 173 POWDER TRUCK OPERATING COST	3.20 HOURS/MONTH)	1928 667 200	1928 667 200	1928 667 200	1928 667 200	250 1 928 667 200	1928 667 200	1 928 667 200	1 92 8 667 200	1 928 667 200	250 1 928 667 200	1 928 667 200	1 928 667 200	23133 8004 2400	2.05 0.71 0.21
PRIMERS, PRIMA CORD, & ANFO EXCAVATOR OPERATING COST COPERATING COST		35000 10834 8092	35000 10834 8092	35000 10834 8092	35000 10834 8092	35000 10834 8092	35000 10834 8092	35000 10834 8092	35000 10834 8092	35000 10834 8092	35000 10834 80 <i>9</i> 2	35000 10834 80 <i>9</i> 2	35000 10834 8092	420000 130008 97104	37.31 11.55 8.63
5 15 TON TRUCKS OPERATING COSTS	3.20 HOURS/MONTH) 28500	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	2217 2375 2100	26604 28500 25200	2.36 2.53 2.24
1 SERVICE TRUCK OPERATING COST	3.20 HOURS/MONTH) 10000	4656 833 400	4656 833 400	4656 833 400	4656 833 400	4656 833 400	4656 833 400	4656 833 400	4656 833 400	4656 833 400	4656 833 400 1330	4656 833 400 1330	4656 833 400 1330	55867 10000 4800 15962	4.96 0.89 0.43 1.42
1 SERVICE TRUCK PERSON(\$ 7,68/HOUR X 173 1 FLAT BED DUMP TRUCK (OPERATING COST) 1 ROAD BLADE (OPERATING COST) MAINTENANCE SHOP BUILDING MAINTENANCE SHOP SUPPLIES	3.20 HOURS/MONTH) 28000 20000	1330 250 500 2333 1667	1330 250 500 2333 1667	1330 250 500 2333 1667	1330 250 500 2333 1667	1330 250 500 2333 1667	1330 250 500 2333 1667	1330 250 500 2333 1667	1330 250 500 2333 1667	1330 250 500 2333 1667	250 500 2333 1667	250 500 2333 1667	250 500 2333 1667	3000 6000 28000 20000	0.27 0.53 2.49 1.78
	3.20 HOURS/MONTH) 3.20 HOURS/MONTH) 2500	1000 2217 2217 250 208	1000 2217 2217 250 208	1000 2217 2217 250 208	1000 2217 2217 250 208	1000 2217 2217 250 208	1 000 2217 2217 250 208	1000 2217 2217 250 208	1000 2217 2217 250 208	1000 2217 2217 250 208	1000 2217 2217 250 208	1000 2217 2217 250 208	1000 2217 2217 250 208	12000 26604 26604 3000 2500	1.07 2.36 2.36 0.27 0.22
	99000	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	93 80 8	<b>S3 80 8</b>	93 80 8	11256 99	100.00
MINING LOW GRADE & WASTE DONE BY CONTRACTOR (QUOTE LOW GRADE DRE 7200 TONS PER DAY x \$ 0.78 PER TON X 22 DAYS/MONTH	FROM FRANK MAGINI)														
123552 WASTE ROCK 7200 TONS PER DAY		123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	1482624	26.88
WASTE ROCK 7200 TONS PER DAY X 1.72 STRIPPING RATIO X \$ 0.78 PER TON X 22 DAYS/MONTH															
		212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	212509	2550113	46.24
CRUSHED & AGGLOMERATED ORE FROM PRIMARY CRUSHER 7200 TONS PER DAY X \$ 0.78 PER TON X 22 DAYS/MONTH															
123552		123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	123552	1482624	26.88
45 9613		45 96 1 3	459613	45 96 13	459613	459613	45 96 13	45 96 13	45 96 1 3	45 56 1 3	459613	459613	459613	5515361	100.00

SHEET 5

Page 203

TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS ASSAY AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORY OCTOBER 16, 1985

UCTUBER 16, 1985															
************	********	********	*******	*******	********	********	*******	*******	*******	********	******	******	** ******	*****	*******
	CAPITAL	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH		CATEGORY									
	COSTS	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6	#7	#8	#9	#10	#11	#12	YEAR	2
***************************************	********	******	*******	*******	*******	******	*******	*******	*****	********	*****	*****	******	********	*******
EXPENSES :															
ASSAY & METALLURGICAL LABORATORY															
CONSULTING METALLURGIST(\$ 300.00/DAY X 5 DAYS/MC	INTH]	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500 :	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	18000	16.92
FOOD & LODGING (\$ 50.00/DAY X 5 DAYS/MC		250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	1500 250	1598	1598	18888	16.82
TRAVEL 1 ROUND TRIP/MONTH		150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	1800	1.69
METALLURGICAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	10000	833	833	833	833	833	833	833	833	B3 3	833	833 500	833 500	10000 6000	5.64
OPERATING COSTS	(UTU)	500 2660	500	2660	2660	31924	30.01								
1 PROFESSIONAL ASSAYER (\$ 15.36/HOUR X 173.20 HOURS/ 1 ORE PREP.TECHNICIAN (\$ 7.68/HOUR X 173.20 HOURS/		1330	1330	1330	1330	1330	1330	1330	1330	1330	2660 1330 1108	2660 1330	2660 1330 1108	31924 15962 13302 200	30.01 15.01 12.51 0.19
1 ORE PREP.HELPER (\$ 6.40/HOUR X 173.20 HOURS/N		1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	1108	1106	1108	1108	13302	12.51
1 JAW CRUSHER	200	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	1/	200	0.19
1 PULVERISER	500	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	1/	1/	200	0.12
1 PLATFORM SCALE	200 125 400	10 33	10	10 33	1D 33	10	10	10	10	10	10	33	33	125 400	0.38
3 BALANCES 1 SIEVE SHAKER	400	33	33	33	33	33	8	8	8	8	8	B	8	100	0.38
1 OVEN	300	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	300	0.28
1 HOTPLATE	100 300 250 300	21	21	21	21	21	25 21	21	21	21	21	21	21	250 -	0.24
1 GAS FIRED ASSAY FURNACE	300	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	300	0.28
1 AA MACHINE WITH LAMPS	4500	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	4500	4.23
	16375	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	8864	106363	100.00

Page 204

ASH FLOW PROJECTIONS	*
T OPERATION	<ul> <li>A set of the first of the set o</li></ul>

TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS								• .						SH	EET 7 A
	CADITAL	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH #7	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	TOTAL C YEAR	ATEGORY
LEACH PAD & PRECIP.PLANT OPERATION(3 SHIFTS 24 HRS/DAY X POND LINER - CLIPPER ORE BODY ONLY PLUMBING FOR LEACH POND 24 PPT.PLANTS OPERATING COSTS 4 MIXING TANKS 6 PUMPS OPERATING COSTS FILTERS MISCELLANEOUS 9 PLANT OPERATORS (\$ 69.12/HOUR X 173.20 HOU 4 PLANT HELPERS (\$ 25.60/HOUR X 173.20 HOU PICKUP TRUCK OPERATING COSTS	5 DAYS/WEEK) 375000 75000 460000 2500 3000 24000	31250 6250 38333 7603 2500 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 250 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 21972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 250 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 21972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 250 250 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 208 250 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 21972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 250 4224 2000 500 2500 2500 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 208 250 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 208 250 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 208 250 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 11972 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 2500 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 2500 11972 4434 467 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 2500 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 21972 4434 4434 167 250	31250 6250 38333 7603 208 250 4224 2000 500 3360 2500 11972 4434 467 250	375000 75000 460000 91236 2500 50688 24000 6000 40320 30000 143659 53207 2000 3000	8.81 1.76 2.14 0.07 1.19 0.56 0.19 0.56 0.19 0.56 0.95 0.70 3.37 1.25 0.05 0.07
REAGENT COSTS CYANIDE HIGH GRADE 800 TONS PER DAY-HIGH GRADE 21.70 X PRODUCTION SHIFTS/MONTH HIGH	GRADE	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	148740	1784886	41.92
17360 = TONS/MONTH HIGH GRADE															
2880 TONS/DAY FINES FROM LOW GRADE 21.70 X PRODUCTION SHIFTS/MONTH LOW	GRADE														
62496 = TONS/MONTH FINES FROM LOW GR	ADE					-									
79856 = TOTAL TONS/MONTH AGGLOMERATE 2 X POUNDS/TON CYANIDE	D ORE														
159712 = POUNDS OF CYANIDE/MONTH 0.72 X COST OF CYANIDE/POUND															
114993 = TOTAL COST OF CYANIDE/MONTH	AGGLOMERATED OR	8 C													
LOW GRADE 720D TOTAL TONNAGE-LOW GRADE 2880 - AGGLOMERATED FINES															
4320 = CDARSE LOW GRADE FRACTION 21.70 X PRODUCTION SHIFTS/MONTH															
93744 = TOTAL COARSE LOW GRADE/MONTH 0.50 X CYANIDE CONSUMPTION/TON															

46872 = POUNDS OF CYANIDE/MONTH 0.72 X COST OF CYANIDE/POUND

33748 = TOTAL COST OF CYANIDE/MONTH-LOW GRADE

114983 TOTAL COST OF CYANIDE/MONTH AGGLOMERATED ORE 33748 TOTAL COST OF CYANIDE/MONTH-LOW GRADE

148740 TOTAL COST OF CYANIDE/MONTH

206584 (TOTAL POUNDS CYANIDE/MONTH)

ACH PAD & PRECIP	IINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS PITATION PLANT OPERATION CAPIT.		MONTH	********* MONTH	********* MONTH	********* MONTH	********* MONTH	******** MONTH	********* MONTH	********* MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	TOTAL	CATEGOR
	COS <sup>-</sup>	rs #1 ********	#2 ********	#3	#4 *******	#5 *******	#6 *******	#7 ******	#8 ********	#9 ***********		#11	#12		******
LIME HIGH GRADE	800 TONS HIGH GRADE PRODUCTION/DAY 21.70 X PRODUCTION SHIFTS/MONTH - HIGH GRADE	35414	35 41 4	35 41 4	35414	35 41 4	35 41 4	35 41 4	35 41 4	35 41 4	35414	35414	35414	424973	9.98
	17360 = HIGH GRADE TONS PRODUCED/MONTH					1									:
LOW GRADE	7200 LOW GRADE PRODUCTION/SHIFT 21.70 X PRODUCTION SHIFTS/MONTH - LOW GRADE														
	156240 = LOW GRADE TONS PRODUCED/MONTH 17360 + HIGH GRADE TONS PRODUCED/MONTH														
	173600 = TOTAL TONS ORE PRODUCED/MONTH 6 X LBS. LIME/TON OF ORE														
•	1041600 = TOTAL POUNDS OF LIME/MONTH .034 X COST OF LIME/POUND (@ \$68/TON)														
	35414														
CEMENT	79856 TOTAL TONS/MONTH AGGLOMERATED ORE 5 X 5 LBS. PER TON CEMENT	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	21242	254900	5.9
	399280 = TOTAL LBS. OF CEMENT/MONTH .0532 X PRICE/LB. (@ \$5/94 LB.BAG)														
	21242 = TOTAL COST OF CEMENT USED/MONTH														
DIATOMACEOUS EARTH (DE)	173600 TOTAL TONS ORE PRODUCED/MONTH(HI & LO GRADE 0.50 X .5 LBS. DE/TON	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	13888	166656	3.9
	86800 = TOTAL LBS. DE USED/MONTH 0.16 X PRICE/LB. DE														
	13888 = TOTAL COST OF DE USED/MONTH														
ZINC	69706 TOTAL AU & AG RECOVERY-HI GRADE/TROY OZ. 155646 TOTAL AU & AG RECOVERY-LO GRADE/TROY OZ.	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	22257	267084	6.27
	225352 = TOTAL AU & AG RECOVERED/MONTH 14.58 DIVIDED BY 14.58 TROY OZ./AV LBS.														
	15456 = AVOIRDUPOIS LBS. PM PRODUCTION/MONTH 2 X LBS. ZINC CONSUMED/LB. OF PM														
	30912 =LBS. OF ZINC CONSUMED/MONTH 0.72 X PRICE OF ZINC POWDER/LB.														
	22257 = TOTAL COST OF ZINC/MONTH						200 10								
	94150	0 354842	354842	354842	354842	35 48 42	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	354842	4258109	100

FINES FROM CRUSHING LOW GRADE ORE TO AGGLOMERATOR = 0.40% X 7200 TPD = 2880

TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS PRECIPITATE PREP AND SMELTING & REFINING OCTOBER 16, 1985

SHEET	8	

.

UCTUBER 16, 1985																
*******		CAPITAL COSTS	**************************************	MONTH #2	MONTH #3	MONTH #4	MONTH #5	MONTH #6	MONTH #7	MONTH #8	********* MONTH #9	********* MONTH #10	MONTH #11	MONTH #12	YEAR	CATEGORY
EXPENSES :												*******	*******	*******		
PRECIPITATE PREP & SMELTING & OPERATOR (\$ OPERATOR HELPER (\$ EQUIPMENT	REFINING 8.96/HOUR X 6.40/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	1552 1108	18622 13302	9.69 6.92											
20 FILTERS 1 DRYER 1 OVEN		14600 1500 700	1217 125 58	14600 1500 700	7.60 0.78 0.36											
SMELTING OF PRECIPITATES 1 FURNACE OPERATOR (\$ 1 FURNACE OP HELPER (\$ SMELTING COULDWENT	10.24/HOUR X 7.68/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	1774 1330	21283 15962	11.07 8.30											
SMELTING EQUIPMENT 2 #430 FURNACES 2 #430 CRUCIBLES 1 CONE MOLD 1 #100 FURNACE 1 ANNODE MOLD 1 PLATFORM SCALE <u>MISCELLANEOUS</u> SUPPLIES	18000 500 400 200 100 250	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	1500 42 33 0 17 8 21	18000 500 400 200 100 250	9.36 0.26 0.21 0.00 0.10 0.05 0.13	
REFINING DORE BULLION 1 OPERATOR (\$ 2 OPERATOR HELPERS [\$ EQUIPMENT	11.54/HOUR X 12.80/HOUR X	173.20 HOURS/MONTH) 173.20 HOURS/MONTH)	1999 2217	1 999 2217	1 999 2217	1999 2217	23 985 26604	12.48 13.84								
1 REFINING CELL 1 #100 FURNACE 1 #100 CRUCIBLE 1 #16 FURNACE 1 #16 FURNACE 1 BUILDING		25000 6000 200 5000	2083 500 17 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 0 417	2083 500 17 0 417	2083 500 17 0 417	2083 500 17 0 417	25000 6000 200 0 0 5000	13.01 3.12 0.10 0.00 0.00 2.60
		72450	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	16017	1 92 2 07	100.00

TOMBSTONE SILVER MINES, INC. CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS CONSTRUCTION OCTOBER 16, 1925

***************************************															
		MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	MONTH	TOTAL CATEGORY	
******		#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6	#7	#8	#9	#10	#11	#12	1EAH	*******
EXPENSES:			*******	******	• • • • • • • • • • •	******	*********			********					
CONSTRUCTION & INFRASTRUCTURE ELECTRIC INSTALLATION	75000	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	6250	75000	36.53
FOUNDATION EXCAVATION BUILDINGS	25000 75000	2083 6250	2083 6250	2083 6250	2083 6250	2083 6250	2083 6250	2083 6250	2083 6250	2083 6250	2083 6250	2083 6250	2083 6250	25000 75000	12.18 36.53
GENERAL LABOR POOL TELEPHONE SYSTEM	10000 5000	833 417	833 417	833	833 417	833 417	833 417	833 417	833 417	833 417	833 417	833 417	833 417	10000 5000	4.87
RADIO SYSTEM (TEI) FIRE EXTINGUISHERS FIRST AID SUPPLIES	6000 6000 3300	500 500 275	500 500 275	500 500	500 500 275	500 500	500 500 275	500 500 275	500 500	500 500	500 500	500 500	500 500	6000 6000	2.92
FIRST AID SUPPLIES	3300	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	3300	1.61
	205300	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	17108	205300	100.00

Page 208